


# Drainage Services Department

## Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1

### Monthly EM&A Report April 2021

(Version 1)

Certified By   
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Environmental Team Leader:  
Mr. KS Lee)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

**CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD**  
Room 1710, Technology Park,  
18 On Lai Street,  
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388  
Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

Ref.: DSDSWHS1EM00\_0\_0112E.21

14 May 2021

By E-mail and Fax (3922 9797)

AECOM Asia Company Limited  
8/F., Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2,  
138 Shatin Rural Committee Road  
Sha Tin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr CHANG Ping Wah

Dear Mr CHANG,

**Re: Contract No. SPW 08/2019  
Independent Environmental Checker for  
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**

**Monthly EM&A Report for April 2021**

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of Monthly EM&A Report for April 2021 (Version 1) certified by the ET Leader and provided to us via e-mail on 14 May 2021.

Please be informed that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 3.4 of FEP-02/474/2013.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,  
For and on behalf of  
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited



Y H Hui  
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

DSD  
Cinotech

Attn.: Ms Konica Cheung  
Attn.: Mr K. S. Lee

(By Fax: 3104 6420)  
(By Fax: 3107 1388)

Q:\Projects\DSDSWHS1EM00\02 Proj\_Mgt\02 Corr\DSDSWHS1EM00\_0\_0112E.21.docx

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Introduction.....	1
Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented .....	1
Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up.....	2
Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement.....	3
Reporting Changes.....	3
Future Key Issues.....	4
<b>1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>5</b>
Background.....	5
Purpose of the Report.....	5
Project Organizations.....	5
Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month .....	6
Summary of EM&A Requirements .....	7
Statuses of Environmental Licensing and Permitting .....	7
<b>2 AIR QUALITY.....</b>	<b>9</b>
Monitoring Requirement.....	9
Monitoring Locations.....	9
Monitoring Parameters and Frequency .....	9
Monitoring Equipment.....	9
Monitoring Methodology.....	10
Results and Observations.....	12
Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction .....	13
<b>3 NOISE .....</b>	<b>14</b>
Monitoring Requirements .....	14
Monitoring Locations.....	14
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....	14
Monitoring Equipment.....	14
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure .....	15
Maintenance and Calibration .....	15
Results and Observations.....	15
Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction .....	16
<b>4 ECOLOGY .....</b>	<b>17</b>
Monitoring Requirements .....	17
Monitoring Locations.....	17
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....	18
Monitoring Methodology.....	18
Analytical Methodology .....	18
Results.....	19
Analysis.....	20
Observations .....	20
<b>5 WATER QUALITY.....</b>	<b>22</b>
Monitoring Requirement.....	22

<b>6 WASTE MANAGEMENT</b> .....	<b>22</b>
Monitoring Requirement.....	22
Waste Management Status.....	22
<b>7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL</b> .....	<b>23</b>
Audit Requirement.....	23
<b>8 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT</b> .....	<b>24</b>
Site Audits.....	24
Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures .....	24
Implementation Status of Event and Action Plans .....	27
<b>9 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE</b> .....	<b>28</b>
Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution.....	28
Summary of Exceedance.....	28
<b>10 FUTURE KEY ISSUES</b> .....	<b>29</b>
Monitoring Schedule.....	30
<b>11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....	<b>31</b>
Conclusions.....	31
Recommendations.....	31

## LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month
Table II	Summary of Complaint/Summons/Prosecution in the Reporting Month
Table III	Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period
Table 1.1	Key Project Contacts
Table 1.2	Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month
Table 1.3	Summary of Environmental License and Permit
Table 2.1	Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 2.2	Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.3	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.4	Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.5	Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 2.6	Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 3.2	Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.4	Other Noise Source during Noise Monitoring
Table 3.5	Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations
Table 3.6	Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 4.1	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Pre-Construction Phase
Table 4.2	Ecological Monitoring Stations



Table 4.3	Representative Waterbirds
Table 4.4	Total Bird Species and Abundance in the Reporting Month
Table 4.5	Abundance of Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.6	T-test Result for All Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.7	T-test Result for Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.8	Observations during Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month
Table 8.1	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/06
Table 8.2	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/07
Table 8.3	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/03
Table 8.4	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/04
Table 10.1	Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.1	Layout Plan of the Project Site
Figure 1.2	Project Organisation for Environmental Monitoring and Audit
Figure 2	Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 3	Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations
Figure 4	Survey Location for Impact Ecological Monitoring

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix B	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix C	Copies of Calibration Certificates for Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix D	Weather Information
Appendix E	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix G	Copies of Calibration Certificates for Noise Monitoring
Appendix H	Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix I	Ecological Monitoring Results and Analysis
Appendix J	Photo Records of Ecological Monitoring
Appendix K	Site Audit Summary
Appendix L	Waste Flow Table
Appendix M	Event and Action Plans
Appendix N	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)
Appendix O	Summaries of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution
Appendix P	Summary of Exceedance
Appendix Q	Tentative Construction Programme

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY****Introduction**

1. This is the 16<sup>th</sup> EM&A Report prepared by the Environmental Team, Cinotech Consultants Ltd., for Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 “Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1”. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued further EP No. FEP-02/474/2013 and in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual during the reporting month of April 2021.

**Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented**

2. The main works undertaken during the reporting period are as follows:

**Table I Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month**

<b>Contract No.</b>	<b>Contract Title</b>	<b>Site Activities</b>
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and excavation works</li> <li>• Wall and slab construction</li> <li>• RC works</li> <li>• Pipe laying</li> <li>• Pipe jacking work</li> </ul>
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and construction of inlet reception chamber</li> <li>• Trench excavation</li> <li>• Road and drainage works</li> <li>• Diversion of inlet works</li> <li>• Process pipe of CHR and CHS</li> <li>• Pre-drilling work and foundation work</li> <li>• Pre-bored H piles</li> <li>• Cable diversion works</li> <li>• Alternation of existing powerhouse</li> <li>• Demolition work of existing main facilities</li> <li>• Sheet pile installation</li> </ul>
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Break concrete pavement and ramp</li> <li>• Construct sump pit and curb</li> </ul>
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank</li> <li>• Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories</li> <li>• Retrofitting the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and 6</li> </ul>

3. Implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period are as follows:

*Air Quality*

- Stockpiles were covered by impervious sheets.
- Water spraying on haul road was done to minimize dust generation.

*Waste Management*

- Chemicals were stored in drip trays properly.
- Unused waste and materials were removed to maintain the tidiness of the site.

**Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up**

4. Exceedance of Action/Limit levels during the reporting month (April 2021) and the investigation results and/or follow-up actions:

*Air Quality Monitoring*

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP was recorded.
- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP was recorded.

*Construction Noise Monitoring*

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

*Ecological Monitoring*

- No Action and Limit Level exceedance was triggered.

**Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement****Table II Summary of Complaint/Summons/Prosecution in the Reporting Month**

Event	Event Details		Follow-up/ Remedial Actions	Status/ Remarks
	Number	Brief Description		
Complaints Received	0	-	-	-
Notification of Summons and Prosecutions Received	0	-	-	-
Public Engagement Activities	0	-	-	-

**Reporting Changes**

5. There were no reporting changes during the reporting month.

**Future Key Issues**

6. The key works or activities will be anticipated in the next reporting period are as follows:

**Table III Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period**

<b>Contract No.</b>	<b>Contract Title</b>	<b>Site Activities</b>
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavation Works</li> <li>• Wall and slab construction</li> <li>• RC works</li> <li>• Pipe laying</li> <li>• Pipe jacking work</li> </ul>
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and construction of inlet reception chamber</li> <li>• Trench excavation</li> <li>• Road and drainage works</li> <li>• Diversion of inlet works</li> <li>• Process pipe of CHR and CHS</li> <li>• Pre-drilling work and foundation work</li> <li>• Cable diversion works</li> <li>• Demolition work of existing main facilities</li> <li>• Alternation of existing powerhouse</li> <li>• Pre-bored H piles</li> <li>• Sheet pile installation</li> </ul>
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relocate container includes, remove shrubs and laying blinding</li> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Construct wheel washing facilities</li> <li>• Setup of piling works, mobilization of plant and equipment</li> <li>• Socket H Pilling</li> <li>• Installation of EOT crane (LA-05-02)</li> <li>• Installation of F.S. equipment</li> </ul>
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Installation of temporary filtrate equalisation tank</li> <li>• Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories.</li> <li>• Retrofitting the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and 6</li> </ul>

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### Background

- 1.1 The Further Expansion of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant (SWHEPP) is a designated Project (DP) under F.1 and F.2 of Part 1, Schedule 2 of Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). The “North East New Territories New Development Areas” Environmental Impact Assessment (NENT NDAs EIA) Report (Registered No.: AEIAR-175/2013) covered the assessment for the Further Expansion of SWHSTW Phase 1A, 1B and 2, and the associated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual was approved on 18 October 2013.
- 1.2 The existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW) is operated and maintained by the Drainage Services Department (DSD). It provides secondary level treatment to sewage collected from Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas, SWHSTW was completed in two stages and expanded progressively in the past year. In 2009, the expansion of SWHSTW was completed and its design capacity was 93,000m<sup>2</sup>/day at average dry weather flow (ADWF). After the Resource Allocation Exercise 2017, the existing SWHSTW is proposed to be upgraded from secondary to tertiary treatment level as the new SWHEPP at 3 stages: Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3.
- 1.3 A Further Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No. FEP-02/474/2013) was issued on 15 February 2018 to DSD as the Permit Holder to assume the responsibility for construction and operating the SWHEPP Project up to a capacity of 190,000m<sup>3</sup>/day. The updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual was prepared in accordance with Condition 2.3 of the Further EP. The site layout plan for the Project is shown in **Figure 1.1**.
- 1.4 Cinotech Consultants Ltd. was designated as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the EM&A works for “Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1” (hereinafter called the “Project”).

### Purpose of the Report

- 1.5 This is the 16<sup>th</sup> Monthly EM&A Report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme during the reporting period in April 2021.

### Project Organizations

- 1.6 Different Parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
  - Permit Holder – Drainage Services Department (DSD)
  - Supervisor Representative – AECOM Asia Company Limited (AECOM)
  - Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech)
  - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) – Ramboll Hong Kong Limited (Ramboll)
  - Contractors
    - Contract No.: DC/2018/06 - Kwan Lee - Chun Wo Joint Venture (KLCWJV)
    - Contract No.: DC/2018/07 - Kwan Lee - Chun Wo Joint Venture (KLCWJV)
    - Contract No.: DE/2018/03 - Jardine Engineering Corporation Limited (JEC)
    - Contract No.: DE/2018/04 - Bestwise Envirotech Limited (Bestwise)

1.7 The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

**Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts**

Party	Role	Contact Person	Phone No.
DSD	Permit Holder	Ms. Konica Cheung	2594 7463
AECOM	Supervisor Representative	Ms. Bianca Choi	3907 6141
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Mr. KS Lee (ETL)	2151 2091
		Ms. Betty Choi	2151 2072
Ramboll	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. YH Hui	3465 2850
KLCWJV	Contractor (DC/2018/06)	Ms. Ruby Hui	6218 6408
KLCWJV	Contractor (DC/2018/07)	Ms. Shirley Kong	5162 5933
JEC	Contractor (DE/2018/03)	Ms. Juliet Ting	6826 7319
Bestwise	Contractor (DE/2018/04)	Mr. Albus Cheung	9731 0831

1.8 The Organizational Structure for Environmental Management is shown in **Figure 1.2**.

### Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month

1.9 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:

**Table 1.2 Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month**

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and excavation works</li> <li>• Wall and slab construction</li> <li>• RC works</li> <li>• Pipe laying</li> <li>• Pipe jacking work</li> </ul>
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and construction of inlet reception chamber</li> <li>• Trench excavation</li> <li>• Road and drainage works</li> <li>• Diversion of inlet works</li> <li>• Process pipe of CHR and CHS</li> <li>• Pre-drilling work and foundation work</li> <li>• Pre-bored H piles</li> <li>• Cable diversion works</li> <li>• Alternation of existing powerhouse</li> <li>• Demolition work of existing main facilities</li> <li>• Sheet pile installation</li> </ul>

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Break concrete pavement and ramp</li> <li>• Construct sump pit and curb</li> </ul>
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank</li> <li>• Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories</li> <li>• Retrofitting the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and 6</li> </ul>

### Summary of EM&A Requirements

1.10 The EM&A programme requires construction noise monitoring, air quality monitoring, water quality monitoring, ecological monitoring and environmental site audit, etc. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event Action Plans;
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA Report.

1.11 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 8 of this report.

1.12 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the monitoring parameters of the required environmental monitoring works and audit works for the Project in April 2021.

### Statues of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

1.13 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in **Table 1.3**.

**Table 1.3 Summary of Environmental License and Permit**

Contract No.	Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
		From	To	
<b>Environmental Permit (EP)</b>				
All	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
<b>Notification of Construction Works under Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO)</b>				
DC/2018/06	449210 (Portion A & C)	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/06	449211 (WM1)	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/07	449210	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	455843 (WA3)	6 May 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	457212 (WA1-B)	15 Jun 2020	N/A	Valid



Contract No.	Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
		From	To	
DE/2018/03	460065 (Sidestream)	16 Sep 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/04	460181	Notified EPD on 17 Sep 2020	N/A	Valid
<b>Billing Account for Construction Waste Disposal</b>				
DC/2018/06	7035390	11 Oct 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/07	7035985	9 Dec 2019	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	7035700	6 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/04	703621912	2 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid
<b>Registration of Chemical Waste Producer</b>				
DC/2018/06	5213-624-K3371-01	14 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/07	5213-624-K3371-02	6 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	5213-624-T3861-01	14 Apr 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/04	5213-624-B2592-01	7 Jul 2020	N/A	Valid
<b>Effluent Discharge License</b>				
DC/2018/06	WT00035431-2019 (Portion C)	27 Jul 2020	31 Jan 2025	Valid
DC/2018/06	WT00035718-2020 (Portion A)	2 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
DC/2018/07	WT00035727-2020	1 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
DE/2018/03	WT00037220-2020	16 Mar 2021	31 Jan 2026	Valid
<b>Construction Noise Permit (Use of Powered Mechanical Equipment)</b>				
DC/2018/06 & DC/2018/07	GW-RN0753-20	30 Oct 2020	11 Apr 2021	Expired on 11 Apr 2021
DC/2018/06 & DC/2018/07	GW-RN0181-21	12 Apr 2021	11 Jul 2021	Valid
DC/2018/06	GW-RN0223-21	1 Apr 2021	30 Apr 2021	Valid
DE/2018/03	GW-RN0274-21	28 Apr 2021	27 Jul 2021	Valid
DE/2018/04	GW-RN0231-21	1 Apr 2021	6 Apr 2021	Expired on 6 Apr 2021
<b>Admission Ticket for Disposal of Special Waste</b>				
DC/2018/07	16113	17 Feb 2021	16 Jun 2021	Valid

## 2 AIR QUALITY

### Monitoring Requirement

- 2.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of SWHEPP, 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for this Project. For regular impact monitoring, a sampling frequency of at least once in every six days at all of the monitoring stations for 24-hour TSP monitoring. For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least three times in every six days shall be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

### Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 Four designated monitoring stations were selected for air quality monitoring programme. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 2**.

**Table 2.1 Air Quality Monitoring Locations**

Monitoring Stations	Location	Location of Measurement
AM1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Wai Loi Tsuen	Ground Level
AM2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Fu Tei Au	Ground Level
AM1a <sup>(2)</sup>	Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	Ground Level
AM2a <sup>(2)</sup>	Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	Ground Level

Remarks: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hour TSP monitoring

### Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

- 2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of impact air quality monitoring. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

**Table 2.2 Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring**

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
AM1 & AM2	1-hour TSP	0700 – 1900	3 times/day, once every 6 days
AM1a & AM2a	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every 6 days

### Monitoring Equipment

- 2.4 High Volume Samplers (HVS) in compliance with the specification stipulated in the EM&A Manual, Section 2.2.2, were used to carry out 24-hour TSP monitoring. Direct reading dust meter were also used to measure 1-hour average TSP levels. The 1-hour sampling was determined by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method.
- 2.5 Wind data monitoring equipment was set on rooftop (about 4/F) of the SWHSTW control room building for logging wind speed and wind direction such that the wind sensors were clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by building. The wind data monitoring equipment was re-calibrated at least once every six months and the wind directions were divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each.

- 2.6 **Table 2.3** summarizes the equipment to be used for air quality monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix C**.

**Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
1-hour TSP Dust Meter	Sibata Model No.: LD-5R	2
HVS Sampler	GMW Model: GS 2310	1
	TISCH Model: TE 5170	1
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	1
Wind Anemometer	Global Water Instrumentation WE800	1

## Monitoring Methodology

### *1-hour TSP Monitoring*

#### Measuring Procedures

- 2.7 The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

(Sibata Model No.: LD-5R)

- The 1-hour dust meter is placed at least 1.3 meters above ground.
- Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level.
- Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 minutes and then the cap of the air sampling inlet has been released.
- Push the knob at MEASURE position.
- Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, start the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It will take 6 sec. to complete the background measurement.
- Push the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [MANUAL] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display. Finally, push the start/stop switch to stop the measuring after 1 hour sampling.
- Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.8 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the 1-hour dust meter:

- Check and calibrate the meter by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

## ***24-hour TSP Monitoring***

### Instrumentation

- 2.9 High volume samplers (HVS) (TISCH Model: TE-5170) complete with appropriate sampling inlets was employed for 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in Section 2.2 of the Annex II Specification.
- 2.10 The positioning of the HVS samplers are as follows:
- A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind shall be provided;
  - No two samplers shall be placed less than 2 meter apart;
  - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler;
  - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses is required for rooftop samplers;
  - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
  - No furnace or incinerator flue is nearby;
  - Airflow around the sampler is unrestricted;
  - The sampler is more than 20 metres from the dripline;
  - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, shall not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
  - Permission must be obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
  - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

### Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS

- 2.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring are highlighted as follows:
- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m<sup>3</sup>/min. and 1.4 m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
  - For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters with a collection efficiency of > 99% for particles of 0.3µm diameter were used.
  - The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
  - The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
  - The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.

- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the HOKLAS laboratory (High Precision Chemical Testing Limited) for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ; the relative humidity (RH) should be  $< 50\%$  and not vary by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

2.12 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using TE-5025A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

#### **Results and Observations**

2.13 Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations as scheduled. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

2.14 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 1-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

2.15 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

2.16 The air temperature, precipitation and the relative humidity data was obtained from daily extract of Ta Kwu Ling Station in Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service, where the wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer at rooftop (about 4/F) of the SWHSTW control room building. This weather information for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix D**.

2.17 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendix E** and **Appendix F** respectively.

2.18 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations are as follows:

**Table 2.4 Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring**

Monitoring Stations	Major Dust Source
AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	Road Traffic at Sheung Shui Tung Hing Road
AM2 - Fu Tei Au	N/A
AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	Vehicle Movement within SWHSTW
AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	N/A

**Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction**

2.19 The air monitoring data was compared with the predictions in the EIA Report (as approved in 2013) as summarised in **Tables 2.5** and **Table 2.6**.

**Table 2.5 Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)**

Monitoring Stations	ASR ID	Predicted 1-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (as Approved in 2013), dB(A), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Reporting Month (April 2021), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	N/A	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	26.4 - 72.6
AM2 - Fu Tei Au	FLN-E28	255	24.2 - 74.8

Remarks:

(1) No 1-hr TSP concentration was predicted in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

**Table 2.6 Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)**

Monitoring Stations	Predicted 24-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (as approved in 2013), dB(A), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Reporting Month (April 2021), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	11.9 - 84.8
AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	32.5 - 58.5

Remarks:

(1) No 24-hr TSP concentration was predicted in EIA Report (as approved in 2013).

2.20 The 1-hour TSP concentration at AM2 in the reporting month was lower than the prediction in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013). The 1-hour TSP concentrations at AM1 as well as 24-hour TSP concentrations at AM1a and AM2a were not predicted in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

### 3 NOISE

#### Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, construction noise monitoring was conducted to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station shall be on a weekly basis and conduct one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### Monitoring Locations

- 3.2 Noise monitoring was conducted at three designated monitoring stations in the reporting period. **Table 3.1** and **Figure 3** show the locations of these stations.

**Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Stations	Location	Location of Measurement
NM1	Wai Loi Tsuen	Ground Level
NM2	Fu Tei Au	Ground Level
NM3	Man Kok Village	Ground Level

#### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

**Table 3.2 Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring**

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Duration	Frequency	Parameter	Measurement
NM1	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	30 minutes	Once per week	L <sub>10</sub> (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field
NM2				L <sub>90</sub> (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field
NM3				L <sub>eq</sub> (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field

#### Monitoring Equipment

- 3.4 Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for impact noise monitoring. The meters were Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level readings including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L<sub>eq</sub>) and percentile sound pressure level (L<sub>x</sub>) that also complied with International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. **Table 3.3** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment being used. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix G**.

**Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Model and Make</b>	<b>Quantity</b>
Integrating Sound Level Meter	BSWA 308	3
Calibrator	ST-120	2

**Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure**

3.5 The monitoring procedures are as follows:

- The monitoring station was normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels were adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - Frequency weighting: A
  - Time weighting: Fast
  - Time measurement: 30 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the  $L_{eq}$ ,  $L_{90}$  and  $L_{10}$  were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. Supplementary monitoring would be provided to ensure sufficient data would be obtained.

**Maintenance and Calibration**

- 3.6 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 3.7 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 3.8 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements were accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

**Results and Observations**

- 3.9 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.
- 3.10 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix H**.



3.11 The major noise sources identified at the noise monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.4**.

**Table 3.4 Other Noise Source Identified during Noise Monitoring**

Monitoring Stations	Major Noise Source
NM1	Railway Noise and Road Traffic at Sheung Shui Tung Hing Road
NM2	N/A
NM3	Road Traffic at Po Wan Road

3.12 All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance. The baseline noise level and the Noise Limit Level at each designated noise monitoring station are presented in **Table 3.5**.

**Table 3.5 Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Stations	Baseline Noise Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	Noise Limit Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
NM1	63.4	75
NM2	58.0	
NM3	63.4	

#### Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction

3.13 The noise monitoring data was compared with the predictions in EIA Report (as approved in 2013) as summarised in **Table 3.6**.

**Table 3.6 Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)**

Monitoring Stations	NSR ID	Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels in EIA Report (as Approved in 2013), dB(A)	Reporting Month (April 2021), Leq (30min) dB(A)
NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	N/A	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	53.2 – 57.5
NM2 - Fu Tei Au	N/A	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	55.8 – 57.4
NM3 – Man Kok Village	FN-18	66-75	56.2 – 60.4

Remarks:

(1) No construction noise level was predicted in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

3.14 The results at NM3 were lower than the range of the predicted mitigated construction noise levels in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013). Construction noise levels at NM1 and NM2 were not predicted in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

## 4 ECOLOGY

### Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, waterbird species which use rivers near the Project Site were identified and recorded. The monitoring requirement in the EM&A Manual is shown in **Table 4.1**. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for ecological monitoring works.

**Table 4.1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase**

Phase	Methodology
Construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period.

- 4.2 The monitoring should be conducted by the ET and supervised by a qualified ecologist who will be a member of the ET.

### Monitoring Locations

- 4.3 Transect and point count surveys were proposed within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River of the assessment area. Three transects and seven-point count locations during high and low tides were applied. These locations are shown in **Figure 4** and summarized in **Table 4.2**. The photo of each transect is provided in **Appendix J**.

**Table 4.2 Ecological Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action
Transect T1	Along Ng Tung River	No
Point Count Location P1		
Point Count Location P2		
Transect T2		Yes
Point Count Location P3		
Point Count Location P4		
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River (Low-flow Channel)	No
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River & Sheung Yue River	Yes
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River	Yes

### **Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

- 4.4 Monitoring surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station). The magnitude of how much above or below 1.5m was subject to tidal conditions of that week as it varied throughout different times of the year. Nonetheless, the high and low tide relative to that week's tidal condition were taken into consideration. The ecological monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

### **Monitoring Methodology**

- 4.5 Transect survey was undertaken along the concerned rivers (Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River) adjacent to proposed construction activities. As the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible and the surveyor has used auxiliary equipment such as camera(s) and binoculars (magnification 7-10x). The transect route only follows one bank of these rivers.
- 4.6 At point count locations, surveyors identified and recorded bird species which were seen or heard along the river channel. For each point count, surveyors quantitatively recorded all species seen and heard for the duration of five minutes up to the distance where birds were still detectable. All avifauna along the walk transect were recorded. Noticeable behaviours (e.g. breeding behaviours such as nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles, roosting and feeding activities, etc.) were recorded as well.
- 4.7 Ornithological nomenclature used in report should follow *The Avifauna of Hong Kong* (Carey et al. (2001)), *The Birds of Hong Kong and South China* (Viney et al. (2005)) and the most recent updated list from other sources (e.g. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society).
- 4.8 Weather conditions, tidal information at the time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within or in the vicinity of the survey areas (e.g. ongoing routine drainage channel maintenance works and other human activities that could create disturbances to birds) were recorded.

### **Analytical Methodology**

- 4.9 The number and species of waterbirds utilizing the rivers fluctuate every day naturally. Therefore, the survey data were collectively analysed on a monthly basis to increase the sample size and to reduce random error on one survey day. Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds were compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in **Table 4.3**.

**Table 4.3 Representative Waterbirds**

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鷓鴣
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺

- 4.10 When a decline in abundance of all or representative waterbird is identified, one-tailed Student t-test was adopted to statistically analyse whether the drop is significant. If the collected data for the reporting month fails to show no significant difference from that in the baseline phase at 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. Likewise, the limit level is set at 99% confidence level.
- 4.11 In addition, if important behaviours such as breeding, brooding, nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles of species of conservation importance are observed, the Resident Engineer, Contractor and IEC should be notified immediately after the survey. The Contractor should review current construction programme and minimize disturbance due to construction activities.

## Results

- 4.12 For this reporting month, the numbers of species and individuals recorded were provided in **Table 4.4**. The photo record of waterbirds can be found in **Appendix J**.

**Table 4.4 Total Bird Species and Abundance in the Reporting Month**

	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	42	519
Waterbirds	14	194

- 4.13 **Table 4.5** presents the abundance of representative species.

**Table 4.5 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	79
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	2
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	48
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鷓鴣	0
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	15
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	25

**Analysis**

4.14 The result of student t-tests for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table 4.6** and **4.7** respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendix I**.

**Table 4.6 T-test Result for All Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

T-values of Data in Reporting Month			Confidence Level (Critical Value)	
			95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)
Abundance	Monthly	0.068	✓	✓
	Seasonal	0.779	✓	✓

## Remarks

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✘ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

**Table 4.7 T-test Result for Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

Common Name of Representative Waterbird	T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		Overall
	Monthly	95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)	Seasonal	95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)	
Little Egret	-1.100	✓	✓	-0.200	✓	✓	✓
Grey Heron	N/A*						
Chinese Pond Heron	-1.529	✓	✓	-2.561	✓	✓	✓
Great Cormorant	N/A*						
Great Egret	1.464	✓	✓	1.419	✓	✓	✓
Eastern Cattle Egret	-0.626	✓	✓	1.680	✓	✓	✓

## Remarks

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✘ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

\* Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) were not recognised as representative waterbird species during Summer.

4.15 No Action Level and Limit Level was triggered for ecological monitoring in the reporting month.

4.16 The monitoring work will continue next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds.

**Observations**

4.17 Waterbird behaviour observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:

- Flying
- Foraging
- Soaring
- Resting

4.18 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 4.8**.

**Table 4.8 Observations during Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Observations</b>	
	<b>Project Related</b>	<b>Non-project Related</b>
T1 (PC1, PC2)	N/A	Fishing and jaywalking
T2 (PC3, PC4)	Excavation and crane	Fishing and jaywalking
PC5	Excavation and crane	N/A
T3 (PC6, PC7)	N/A	Fishing and jaywalking

## **5 WATER QUALITY**

### **Monitoring Requirement**

- 5.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, no water monitoring is required before the commencement of outfall construction at Ng Tung River.
- 5.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of water quality mitigation measures within the site boundaries of this Project. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.

## **6 WASTE MANAGEMENT**

### **Monitoring Requirement**

- 6.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, waste management would be the contractor's responsibility to ensure that all wastes produced during the construction works for the Project are handled, stored and disposed of in accordance with good waste management practices, EPD's regulations and requirements. No monitoring for waste management is required for the Project. An environmental management plan (EMP) should be prepared and submitted to the Supervisor for approval. The monitoring and auditing requirements of the EMP should be followed with regard to the management of C&D material.

### **Waste Management Status**

- 6.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit to ensure that proper storage, transportation and disposal practices of waste materials generated during construction activities, such as construction and demolition (C&D) materials and general refuse are being implemented. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.
- 6.3 The amount of wastes generated by the major site activities of this Project during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix L**.

## **7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL**

### **Audit Requirement**

- 7.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, site audits would be undertaken during the construction phase of the Project to check that the proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are properly implemented and maintained as per their intended objectives. Particularly audits would be carried out during site clearance when proposed tree felling and transplantation may occur. Site inspections would be undertaken at least once every two weeks during the construction period.
- 7.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures within the site boundaries of this Project. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.



## 8 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

### Site Audits

- 8.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.
- 8.2 Site audits for Contract No. DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07 were conducted on 8, 14, 20 & 27 April 2021 in the reporting month, whereas that for Contract No. DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04 were conducted on 7, 13, 20 & 27 April 2021 in the reporting month. Joint site inspection with the representative of IEC was conducted on 27 April 2021. No non-compliance was observed during the site audit.

### Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 8.3 According to Environmental Permits, the approved EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-175/2013), and the Updated EM&A Manual of the Project, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix N**.
- 8.4 The ET weekly site inspections were carried out during the reporting month and the observations and recommendations are summarized in **Tables 8.1 - 8.4**. Refer to **Appendix K** for the site inspection summary reports in the reporting month.

**Table 8.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/06**

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	27 Apr 2021	Chemicals should be stored in drip tray at Portion C.	Follow-up actions will be reported in the next month.
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

**Table 8.2 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/07**

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Observations and Recommendations</b>	<b>Follow-up</b>
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

**Table 8.3 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/03**

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Observations and Recommendations</b>	<b>Follow-up</b>
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

**Table 8.4 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/04**

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Observations and Recommendations</b>	<b>Follow-up</b>
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	30 Mar 2021	Waste accumulated should be removed at Portion B-3-B.	The condition was observed to be improved/rectified by the contractor during the audit session on 7 Apr 2021.
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

---

**Implementation Status of Event and Action Plans**

8.5 The Event and Action Plans for air quality, construction noise, ecological monitoring and landscape and visual are presented in **Appendix M**.

*Air Quality Monitoring*

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP was recorded.
- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP was recorded.

*Construction Noise Monitoring*

- No documented complaint on construction noise was received; no Action Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded.
- No Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

*Ecological Monitoring*

- No Action and Limit Level was triggered.

*Landscape and Visual Monitoring*

- No non-conformity for landscape and visual was recorded.

## **9 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE**

### **Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution**

- 9.1 No environmental complaints, warning, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting month.
- 9.2 The summary of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution for the Project is presented in **Appendix O**.

### **Summary of Exceedance**

- 9.3 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix P**.

**10 FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

10.1 Tentative construction programmes for the next three months are provided in **Appendix Q**.

10.2 Major site activities undertaken for the coming months are summarized in **Table 10.1**.

**Table 10.1 Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period**

<b>Contract No.</b>	<b>Contract Title</b>	<b>Site Activities</b>
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavation Works</li> <li>• Wall and slab construction</li> <li>• RC works</li> <li>• Pipe laying</li> <li>• Pipe jacking work</li> </ul>
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS and construction of inlet reception chamber</li> <li>• Trench excavation</li> <li>• Road and drainage works</li> <li>• Diversion of inlet works</li> <li>• Process pipe of CHR and CHS</li> <li>• Pre-drilling work and foundation work</li> <li>• Cable diversion works</li> <li>• Demolition work of existing main facilities</li> <li>• Alternation of existing powerhouse</li> <li>• Pre-bored H piles</li> <li>• Sheet pile installation</li> </ul>
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relocate container includes, remove shrubs and laying blinding</li> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Construct wheel washing facilities</li> <li>• Setup of piling works, mobilization of plant and equipment</li> <li>• Socket H Piling</li> <li>• Installation of EOT crane (LA-05-02)</li> <li>• Installation of F.S. equipment</li> </ul>
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Installation of temporary filtrate equalisation tank</li> <li>• Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories.</li> <li>• Retrofitting the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and 6</li> </ul>

### 10.3 Key environmental issues in the coming months include:

- Stockpile accumulation on-site;
- Water spraying for dust generating activities and on haul road;
- Wastewater and runoff discharge from site;
- No disposition of slurry at the existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works;
- Coverage of open manholes to avoid dirty runoff to drainage system;
- Noise from operation of the equipment, especially for excavation works and machinery onsite;
- Accumulation of general refuse and construction waste on-site;
- Proper storage of construction materials on-site; and
- Storage of chemicals/fuel and chemical waste/waste oil on-site.

### **Monitoring Schedule**

10.4 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix B**.

## 11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### Conclusions

- 11.1 This is the 16<sup>th</sup> Monthly EM&A Report which presents the EM&A works undertaken during the reporting month in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP.

#### Air Quality Monitoring

- 11.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

#### Construction Noise Monitoring

- 11.3 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all noise monitoring in the reporting month.

#### Ecology

- 11.4 No Action and Limit Level exceedance was triggered for all ecological monitoring in the reporting month.

#### Site Audit

- 11.5 4 ET joint weekly environmental site inspections were conducted in the reporting month.

#### Complaint, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 11.6 No environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting month.

### Recommendations

- 11.7 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

#### *Air Quality*

- Regular water spraying on haul road and dry surfaces should be applied to minimize dust generation.
- Stockpiles should be covered by impervious materials.

#### *Water Quality*

- Stagnant water should be removed and pumped through the sedimentation tank.
- Wastewater should be pumped and collected in the sedimentation tank before discharge.
- Muddy water should not be discharged into the surrounding rivers.
- No slurry should be disposed of at the existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works.

#### *Waste Management*

- General refuse and construction waste accumulation should be avoided.
- Chemicals should be stored in drip trays properly.



---

---

## FIGURES

---

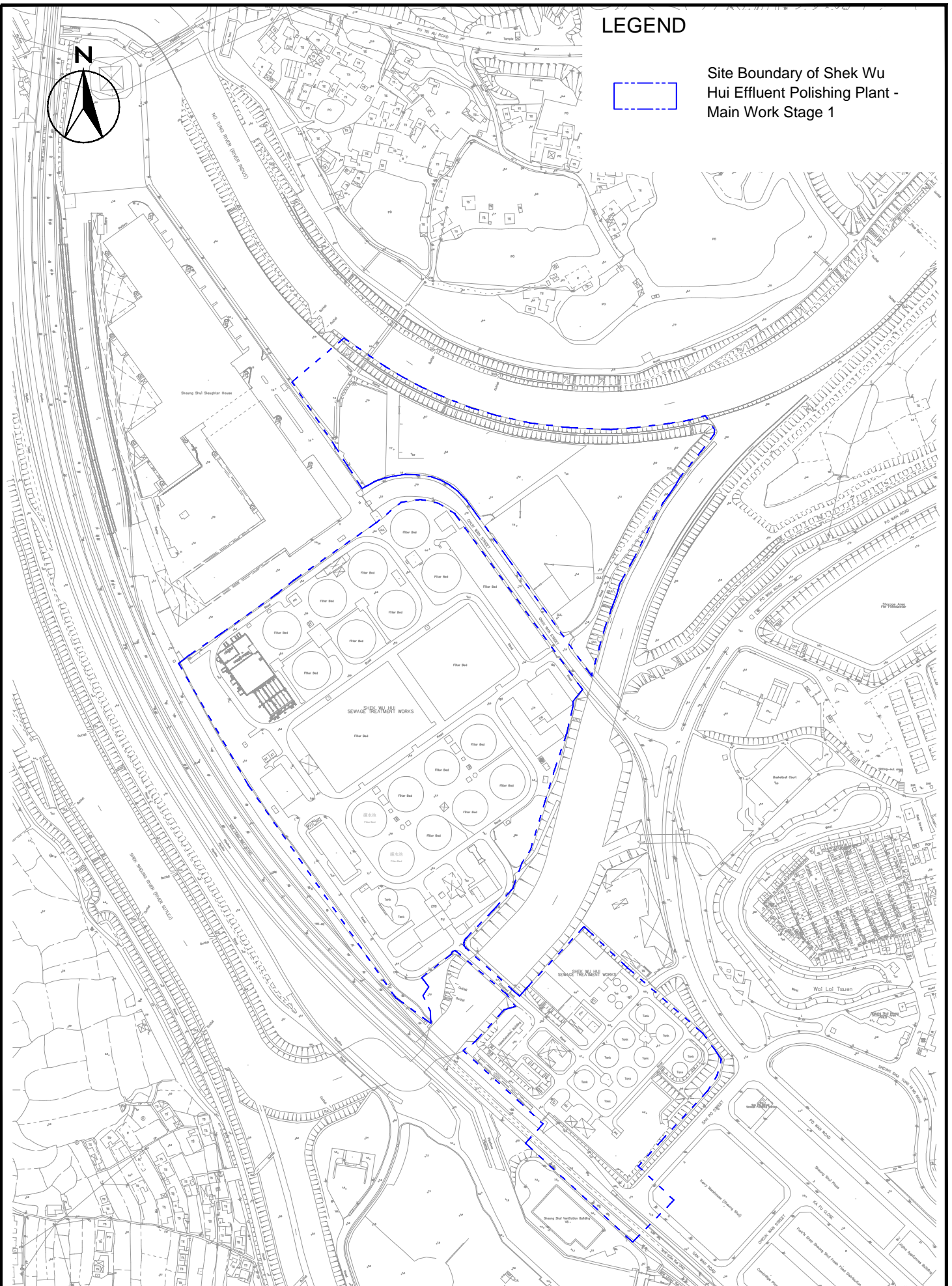
---



**LEGEND**



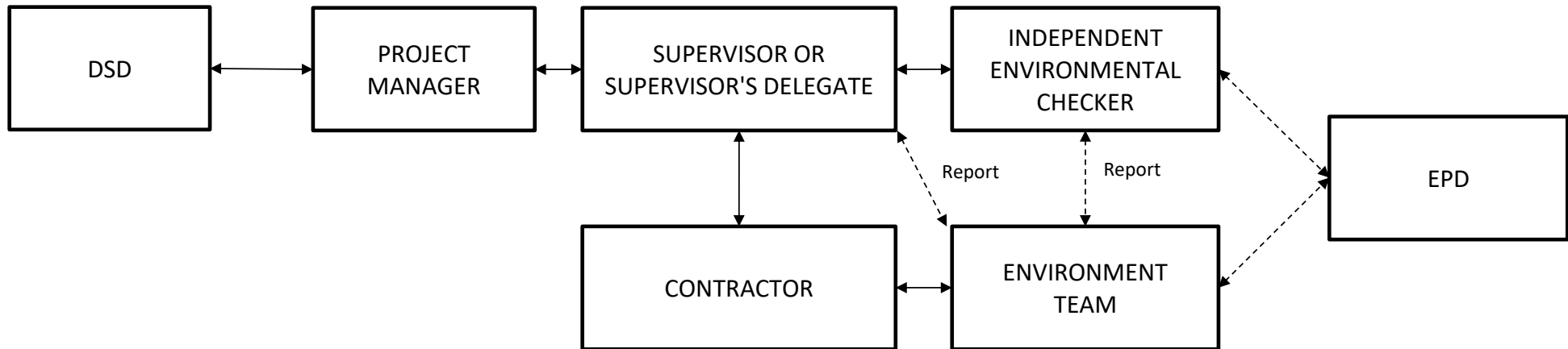
Site Boundary of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1



Agreement No. SPW07/2019  
 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant -  
 Main Works Stage 1

Site Layout

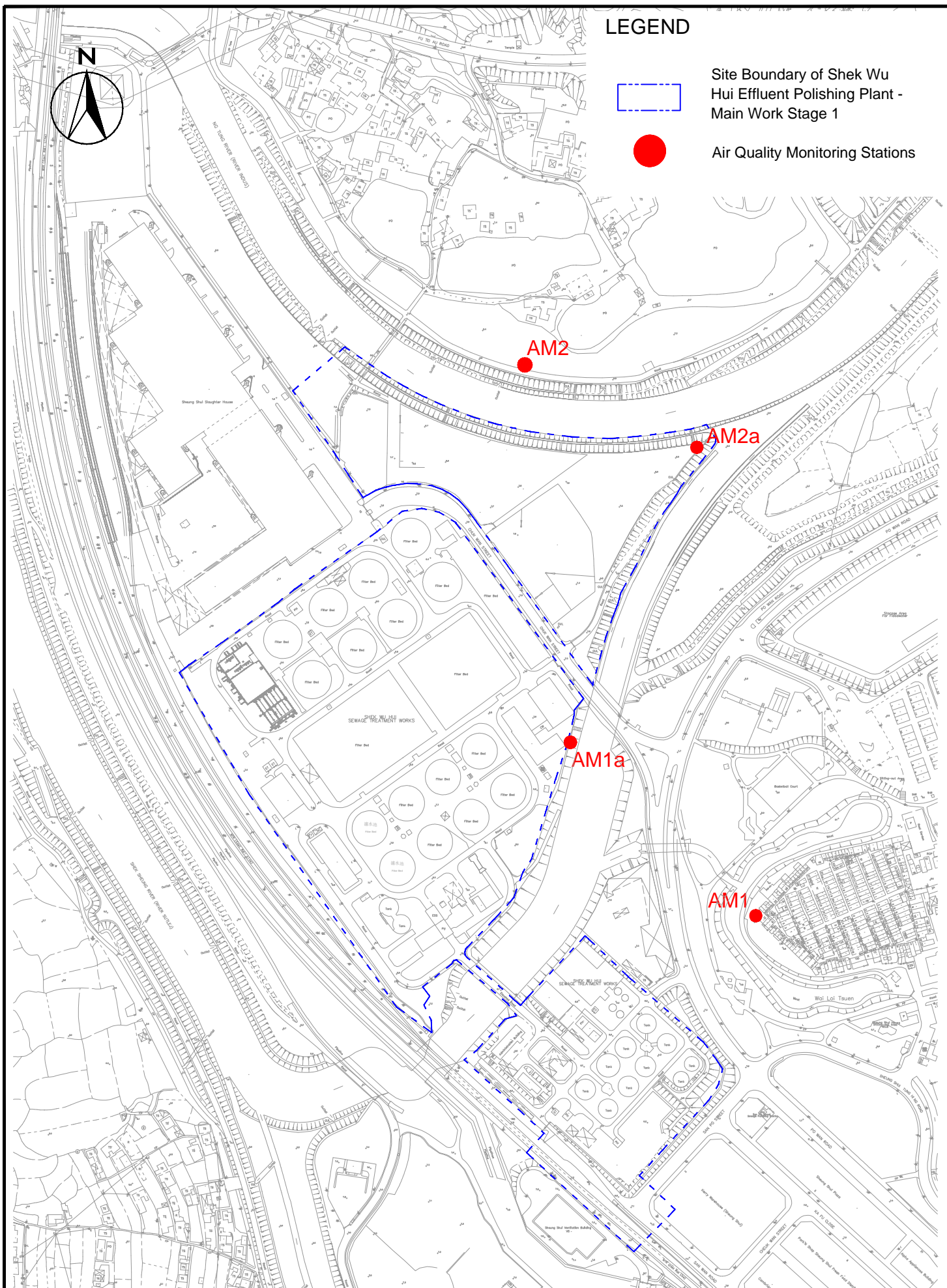
SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	1.1
		REV	-



**CINOTECH**

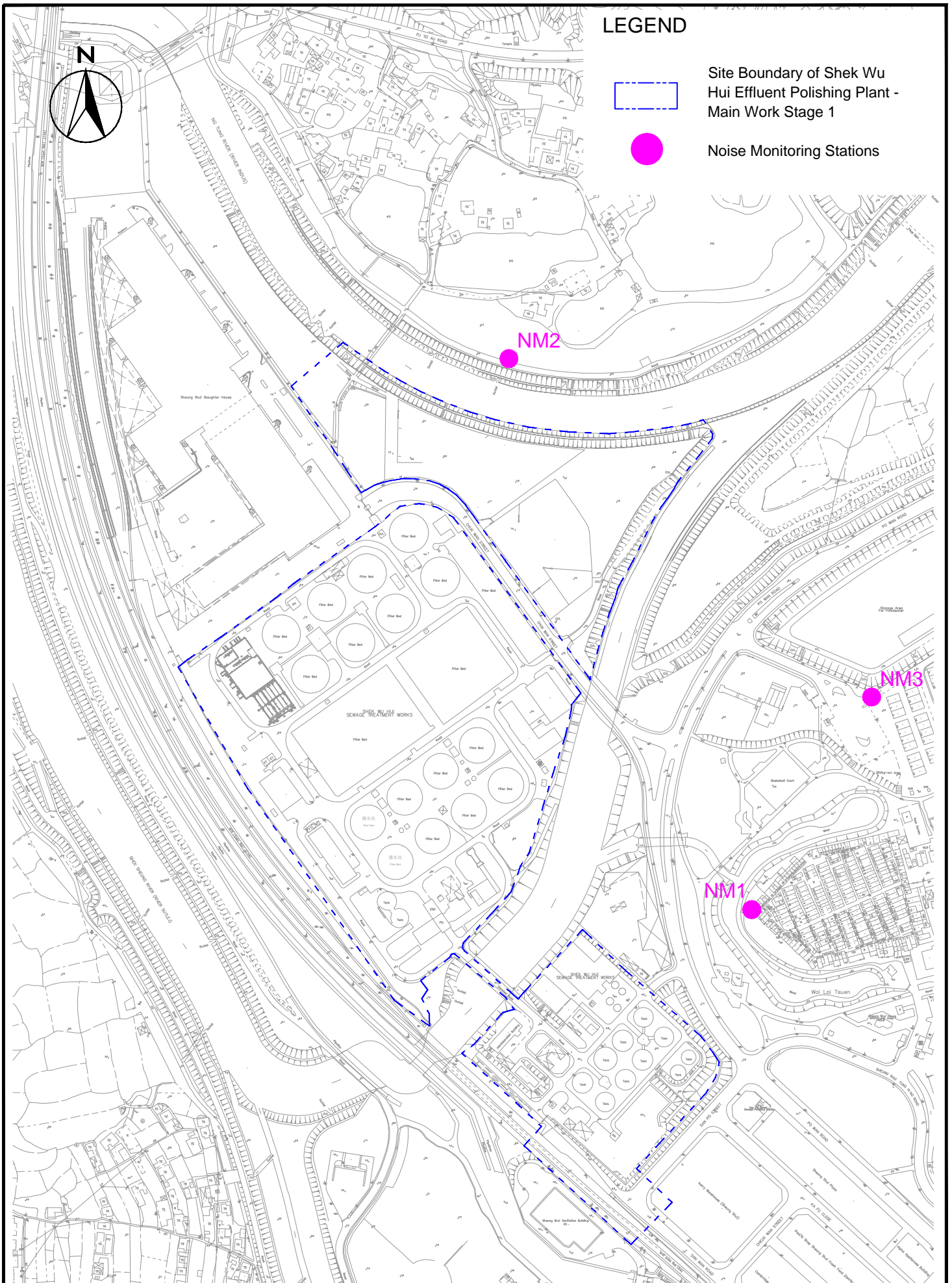
Agreement No. SPW07/2019  
 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant- Main Works Stage 1  
**Project Organisation For Environmental Monitoring and Audit**

<b>SCALE</b>	N.T.S.	<b>DATE</b>	Sep 2019
<b>CHECK</b>	JM	<b>DRAWN</b>	SY
<b>JOB NO.</b>	MA19019	<b>FIGURE NO.</b>	1.2



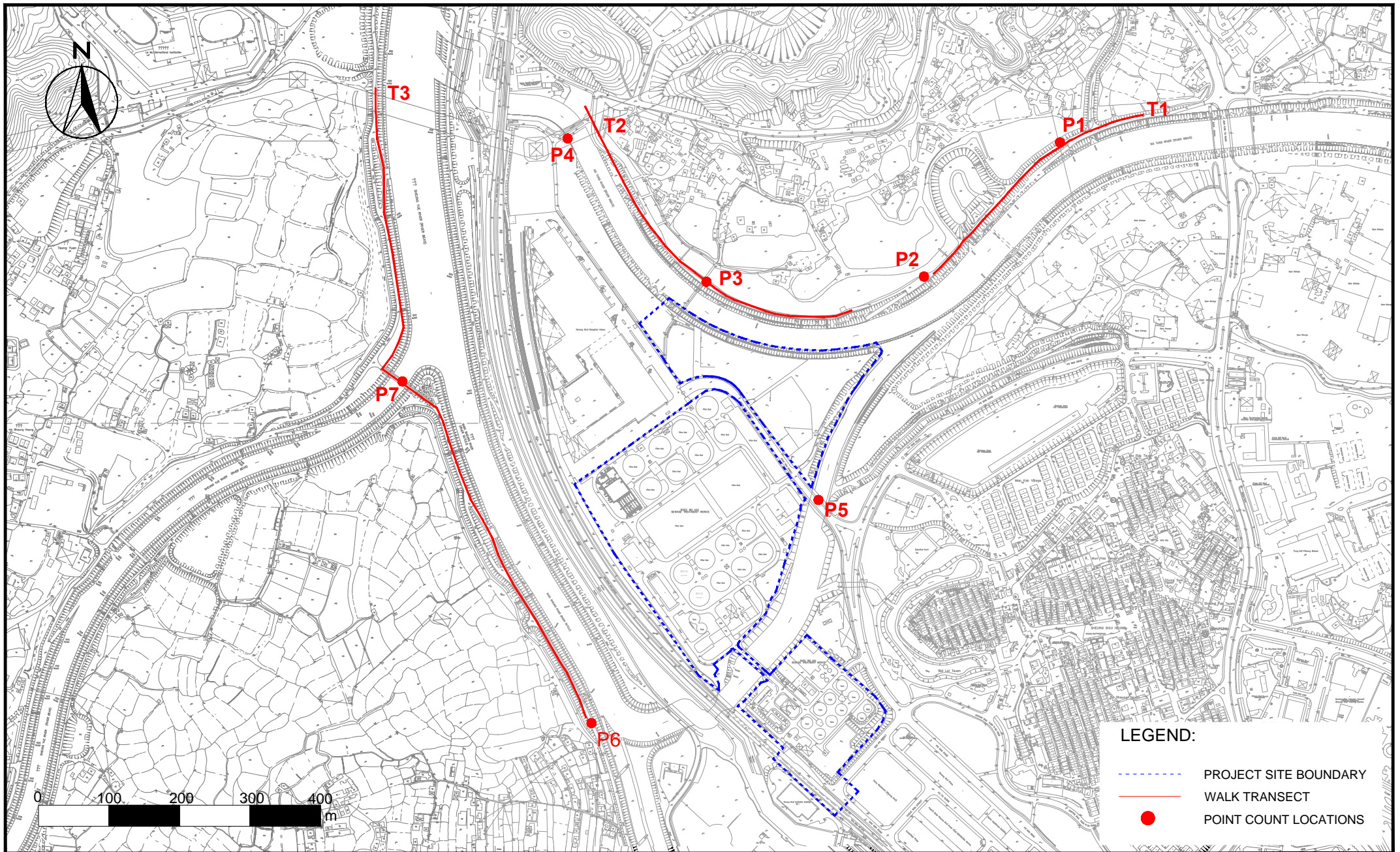
SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019	
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY	
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	2	REV
				-





SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	3
		REV	-





Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

### Survey Location for Impact Ecological Monitoring



SCALE	1:7000 @ A4	DATE	Jan 2020	
CHECK	BC	DRAWN	JM	
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	4	REV
				-

---

---

**APPENDIX A**  
**ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

---

---

## Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels

**Table A-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP**

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1	320	500
AM2	322	

**Table A-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour TSP**

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1a	189	260
AM2a	187	

**Table A-3 Action and Limit Levels for Noise during Construction Period**

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)*

\*Remarks:

- If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) used by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.
- Reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

**Table A-4 Action and Limit Levels of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase**

Action Level	Limit Level
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during baseline monitoring such that the limit level response is triggered.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.



---

---

**APPENDIX B  
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING  
SCHEDULES**

---

---

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1**  
**Impact Air, Noise and Ecology Monitoring Schedule (April 2021)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1-Apr	<b>2-Apr</b>	<b>3-Apr</b>
				1 hr TSP x 3 24 hrs TSP		
<b>4-Apr</b>	<b>5-Apr</b>	<b>6-Apr</b>	7-Apr	8-Apr	9-Apr	10-Apr
			1 hr TSP x 3 Noise 24 hrs TSP	Ecology		
<b>11-Apr</b>	12-Apr	13-Apr	14-Apr	15-Apr	16-Apr	17-Apr
	24 hrs TSP Ecology	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise				24 hrs TSP
<b>18-Apr</b>	19-Apr	20-Apr	21-Apr	22-Apr	23-Apr	24-Apr
	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise		24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3	Ecology	
<b>25-Apr</b>	26-Apr	27-Apr	28-Apr	29-Apr	30-Apr	
	Ecology	24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise			

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Air Quality Monitoring Station**

*1-hr TSP*

AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

AM2 - Fu Tei Au

*24-hr TSP*

AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

**Noise Monitoring Station**

NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

NM2 - Fu Tei Au

NM3 - Man kok Village

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

Tentative Impact Air, Noise and Ecology Monitoring Schedule (May 2021)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						<b>1-May</b>
<b>2-May</b>	3-May	4-May	5-May	6-May	7-May	8-May
	24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise			Ecology	24 hrs TSP
<b>9-May</b>	10-May	11-May	12-May	13-May	14-May	15-May
	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise Ecology			24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3	
<b>16-May</b>	17-May	18-May	<b>19-May</b>	20-May	21-May	22-May
	Ecology	24 hrs TSP		1 hr TSP x 3 Noise		
<b>23-May</b>	24-May	25-May	26-May	27-May	28-May	29-May
	24 hrs TSP Ecology	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise				24 hrs TSP
<b>30-May</b>	31-May					
	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise					

**Air Quality Monitoring Station**

*1-hr TSP*

AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

AM2 - Fu Tei Au

*24-hr TSP*

AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

**Noise Monitoring Station**

NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

NM2 - Fu Tei Au

NM3 - Man kok Village

---

---

**APPENDIX C  
COPIES OF CALIBRATION  
CERTIFICATES FOR AIR QUALITY  
MONITORING**

---

---

**Certificate of Calibration**

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 1-Apr-21  
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 1-Jun-21  
 Model No.: LD-5R  
 Serial No.: 8Y2374  
 Equipment No.: SA-01-04 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3  
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-03 Before Sensitivity Adjustment 652  
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3864 After Sensitivity Adjustment 652

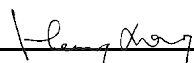
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) X-axis	Mass concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Y-axis
1	54.0	108.0
2	49.0	103.0
3	43.0	96.0
<b>Average</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>102.3</b>
<b>By Linear Regression of Y on X</b> Slope , mw = <u>1.0934</u> Intercept, bw = <u>49.1209</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9991</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	102.3	
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	48.7	
Measureing time, (min)	60.0	
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [ K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) ]	<u>2.1</u>	

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

**Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (HPCT Litimed)**

Calibrated by:   
 Technical Officer (Wong Shing Kwai)

Approved by:   
 Project Manager (Henry Leung)

**Certificate of Calibration**

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 1-Apr-21  
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 1-Jun-21  
 Model No.: LD-5R  
 Serial No.: 972778  
 Equipment No.: SA-01-07 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3  
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-03 Before Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM  
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3864 After Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM

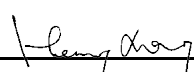
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) X-axis	Mass concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Y-axis
1	52.0	108.0
2	48.0	103.0
3	41.0	96.0
<b>Average</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>102.3</b>
<b>By Linear Regression of Y on X</b> Slope , mw = <u>1.0806</u> Intercept, bw = <u>51.5430</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9982</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	102.3	
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	47.0	
Measureing time, (min)	60.0	
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [ K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) ]	<u>2.2</u>	

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

**Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (HPCT Litimed)**

Calibrated by:   
 Technical Officer (Wong Shing Kwai)

Approved by:   
 Project Manager (Henry Leung)



<b>RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:</b>
<b>January 11, 2022</b>

# Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information			
Cal. Date: January 11, 2021	Rootsmeter S/N: 438320	Ta: 297	°K
Operator: Jim Tisch		Pa: 750.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #: TE-5025A	Calibrator S/N: <b>3864</b>		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4470	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0210	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9140	8.0	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8670	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7140	12.9	8.00

Data Tabulation					
Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left( \frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9860	0.6814	1.4073	0.9957	0.6881	0.8899
0.9818	0.9616	1.9902	0.9915	0.9711	1.2585
0.9797	1.0719	2.2251	0.9893	1.0824	1.4071
0.9786	1.1288	2.3337	0.9883	1.1399	1.4757
0.9732	1.3630	2.8146	0.9828	1.3765	1.7798
<b>QSTD</b>	m=	<b>2.06566</b>	<b>QA</b>	m=	<b>1.29348</b>
	b=	<b>0.00315</b>		b=	<b>0.00199</b>
	r=	<b>0.99996</b>		r=	<b>0.99996</b>

Calculations	
Vstd= $\Delta Vol \left( \frac{Pa - \Delta P}{Pstd} \right) \left( \frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)$	Va= $\Delta Vol \left( \frac{Pa - \Delta P}{Pa} \right)$
Qstd= $Vstd / \Delta Time$	Qa= $Va / \Delta Time$
For subsequent flow rate calculations:	
Qstd= $1/m \left( \left( \sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left( \frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$	Qa= $1/m \left( \left( \sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
Key	
ΔH:	calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP:	rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta:	actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa:	actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b:	intercept
m:	slope

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

# High-Volume TSP Sampler

## 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. MA19019/17/0009

Project No. AM1a - Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)  
 Date: 6-Mar-21 Next Due Date: 6-May-21 Operator: SK  
 Equipment No.: A-01-17 Model No.: GS2310 Serial No. 3460

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	<u>293</u>	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	<u>764.5</u>

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	<u>3864</u>	Slope, mc	<u>0.05846</u>	Intercept, bc	<u>-0.00313</u>
Last Calibration Date:	<u>11-Jan-21</u>	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ $Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			
Next Calibration Date:	<u>11-Jan-22</u>				

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	$\Delta H$ (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	$\Delta W$ (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ Y-axis
1	<u>13.1</u>	3.66	62.68	<u>9.8</u>	3.17
2	<u>10.3</u>	3.25	55.58	<u>7.4</u>	2.75
3	<u>8.1</u>	2.88	49.30	<u>5.6</u>	2.39
4	<u>5.3</u>	2.33	39.89	<u>3.4</u>	1.87
5	<u>2.8</u>	1.69	29.01	<u>1.9</u>	1.39

### By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0530 Intercept, bw = -0.1932  
 Correlation coefficient\* = 0.9980

\*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

### Set Point Calculation


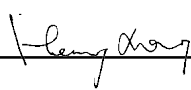
From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W =  $(mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$  4.26

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conducted by: SK Wong Signature:  Date: 6 March 2021  
 Checked by: Henry Leung Signature:  Date: 6 March 2021



# High-Volume TSP Sampler

## 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. MA19019/24/0009

Project No. AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)  
 Date: 6-Mar-21 Next Due Date: 6-May-21 Operator: SK  
 Equipment No.: A-01-24 Model No.: TE 5170 Serial No. 1659

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	<u>293</u>	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	<u>764.5</u>

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	<u>3864</u>	Slope, mc	<u>0.05846</u>	Intercept, bc	<u>-0.00313</u>
Last Calibration Date:	<u>11-Jan-21</u>	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ $Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			
Next Calibration Date:	<u>11-Jan-22</u>				

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	$\Delta H$ (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	$\Delta W$ (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ Y-axis
1	<u>13.2</u>	3.67	62.91	<u>10.3</u>	3.25
2	<u>10.8</u>	3.32	56.91	<u>8.3</u>	2.91
3	<u>8.3</u>	2.91	49.90	<u>5.9</u>	2.46
4	<u>6.1</u>	2.50	42.79	<u>4.0</u>	2.02
5	<u>3.0</u>	1.75	30.02	<u>1.8</u>	1.36

### By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0581 Intercept, bw = -0.4184  
 Correlation coefficient\* = 0.9990

\*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

### Set Point Calculation


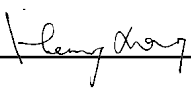
From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W =  $(mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$  4.23

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conducted by: SK Wong Signature:  Date: 6 March 2021  
 Checked by: Henry Leung Signature:  Date: 6 March 2021

## Certificate of Calibration - Wind Monitoring Station

Description: BM3 - Control Room at SWHSTW  
 Manufacturer: Global Water Instrumentation  
 Model No.: WE800 Weather Station  
 Serial No.: 1517001963  
 Equipment No.: SA-03-01  
 Date of Calibration: 29-Oct-2020  
 Next Due Date: 29-Apr-2021

### 1. Performance check of Wind Speed

Wind Speed, m/s		Difference D (m/s)
Wind Speed Reading (V1)	Anemometer Value (V1)	$D = V1 - V2$
0.0	0.0	0.0
1.5	1.5	0.0
2.0	2.1	-0.1
3.5	3.5	0.0


### 2. Performance check of Wind Direction

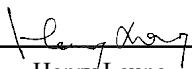
Wind Direction (°)		Difference D (°)
Wind Direction Reading (V1)	Marine Compass Value (V1)	$D = W1 - W2$
0	0	0.0
90	90	0.0
180	180	0.0
270	270	0.0

### Test Specification:

1. Performance Wind Speed Test - The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the anemometer

2. Performance Wind Direction Test - The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four direction

Calibrated by:   
 - Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by:   
 Henry Leung

---

---

**APPENDIX D**  
**WEATHER INFORMATION**

---

---

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**I. General Information from Hong Kong Observatory**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Mean Air Temperature (°C)</b>	<b>Mean Relative Humidity (%)</b>	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>
1-Apr-21	26.7	79	Trace
2-Apr-21	26.9	79	0
3-Apr-21	26.9	74	0
4-Apr-21	24.7	86	0.8
5-Apr-21	22.4	84	0.7
6-Apr-21	23.9	77	0
7-Apr-21	23.1	76	0
8-Apr-21	23.2	74	0
9-Apr-21	21.0	82	7.5
10-Apr-21	22.4	65	0
11-Apr-21	23.1	73	0
12-Apr-21	24.6	80	0
13-Apr-21	25.9	77	0
14-Apr-21	24.6	84	Trace
15-Apr-21	22.2	91	8.3
16-Apr-21	22.8	88	1.5
17-Apr-21	22.8	88	2.5
18-Apr-21	23.2	67	Trace
19-Apr-21	22.5	67	0
20-Apr-21	23.4	73	0
21-Apr-21	24.5	74	0
22-Apr-21	25.2	74	0
23-Apr-21	27.3	75	0
24-Apr-21	25.4	82	Trace
25-Apr-21	24.7	85	0.9
26-Apr-21	23.4	80	0.3
27-Apr-21	23.2	90	5.7
28-Apr-21	24.4	88	4.2
29-Apr-21	24.1	74	0.1
30-Apr-21	25.6	77	0

\* The above information was extracted from the daily extract of Ta Kwu Ling Station in Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service.

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
1-Apr-21	0:00	SW	0.1
1-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.1
1-Apr-21	2:00	SSW	0.1
1-Apr-21	3:00	S	0.1
1-Apr-21	4:00	SW	0.1
1-Apr-21	5:00	SSW	0.1
1-Apr-21	6:00	S	0.1
1-Apr-21	7:00	SW	0.1
1-Apr-21	8:00	W	0.5
1-Apr-21	9:00	SSW	2.3
1-Apr-21	10:00	SW	3.4
1-Apr-21	11:00	SW	0.2
1-Apr-21	12:00	SSE	0.5
1-Apr-21	13:00	SW	0.6
1-Apr-21	14:00	NW	0.7
1-Apr-21	15:00	SW	2.6
1-Apr-21	16:00	SSW	1.6
1-Apr-21	17:00	WSW	0.7
1-Apr-21	18:00	SSW	0.2
1-Apr-21	19:00	SSW	0.1
1-Apr-21	20:00	SSW	0.2
1-Apr-21	21:00	WSW	0.1
1-Apr-21	22:00	SW	0.1
1-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
2-Apr-21	0:00	ENE	0.1
2-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.1
2-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
2-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1
2-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.1
2-Apr-21	5:00	NNW	0.1
2-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
2-Apr-21	7:00	ENE	0.1
2-Apr-21	8:00	SE	0.1
2-Apr-21	9:00	WSW	0.1
2-Apr-21	10:00	WSW	0.6

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
2-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.8
2-Apr-21	12:00	W	1.5
2-Apr-21	13:00	W	0.6
2-Apr-21	14:00	WSW	2.7
2-Apr-21	15:00	W	1.1
2-Apr-21	16:00	WSW	0.3
2-Apr-21	17:00	SSW	0.6
2-Apr-21	18:00	WSW	0.4
2-Apr-21	19:00	SW	0.1
2-Apr-21	20:00	SSW	0.1
2-Apr-21	21:00	SW	0.1
2-Apr-21	22:00	SSW	0.1
2-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
3-Apr-21	0:00	NNE	0.1
3-Apr-21	1:00	WNW	0.1
3-Apr-21	2:00	W	0.1
3-Apr-21	3:00	SW	0.1
3-Apr-21	4:00	WSW	0.1
3-Apr-21	5:00	NNE	0.1
3-Apr-21	6:00	W	0.1
3-Apr-21	7:00	NE	0.1
3-Apr-21	8:00	SW	0.1
3-Apr-21	9:00	SW	0.1
3-Apr-21	10:00	WSW	0.1
3-Apr-21	11:00	WNW	0.1
3-Apr-21	12:00	SSW	1.1
3-Apr-21	13:00	W	1.2
3-Apr-21	14:00	WNW	2.2
3-Apr-21	15:00	SW	2.2
3-Apr-21	16:00	W	3.6
3-Apr-21	17:00	WNW	0.2
3-Apr-21	18:00	WNW	0.1
3-Apr-21	19:00	W	0.1
3-Apr-21	20:00	W	0.1
3-Apr-21	21:00	SW	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
3-Apr-21	22:00	SSW	0.1
3-Apr-21	23:00	SSW	0.1
4-Apr-21	0:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	1:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	2:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	3:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	4:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	5:00	SW	0.1
4-Apr-21	6:00	WNW	0.1
4-Apr-21	7:00	NE	0.1
4-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.2
4-Apr-21	9:00	NE	0.2
4-Apr-21	10:00	NNE	0.2
4-Apr-21	11:00	E	0.1
4-Apr-21	12:00	NE	0.1
4-Apr-21	13:00	E	0.1
4-Apr-21	14:00	ESE	0.1
4-Apr-21	15:00	ENE	0.1
4-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
4-Apr-21	17:00	E	0.1
4-Apr-21	18:00	ESE	0.1
4-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.2
4-Apr-21	20:00	ESE	0.1
4-Apr-21	21:00	ENE	0.1
4-Apr-21	22:00	WNW	0.1
4-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.1
5-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.1
5-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
5-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
5-Apr-21	3:00	NE	0.1
5-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.1
5-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.2
5-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
5-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.2
5-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
5-Apr-21	9:00	SE	0.2
5-Apr-21	10:00	ESE	0.2
5-Apr-21	11:00	E	0.2
5-Apr-21	12:00	E	0.2
5-Apr-21	13:00	SE	0.5
5-Apr-21	14:00	ENE	0.2
5-Apr-21	15:00	E	0.1
5-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.2
5-Apr-21	17:00	SE	0.1
5-Apr-21	18:00	ENE	0.1
5-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
5-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
5-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
5-Apr-21	22:00	NE	0.1
5-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
6-Apr-21	0:00	ENE	0.1
6-Apr-21	1:00	NE	0.1
6-Apr-21	2:00	SSE	0.1
6-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.1
6-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.1
6-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
6-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
6-Apr-21	7:00	ESE	0.1
6-Apr-21	8:00	ESE	0.1
6-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.1
6-Apr-21	10:00	SSE	0.1
6-Apr-21	11:00	ENE	0.1
6-Apr-21	12:00	ENE	0.1
6-Apr-21	13:00	SE	0.1
6-Apr-21	14:00	SSW	0.1
6-Apr-21	15:00	NNE	0.1
6-Apr-21	16:00	NE	0.1
6-Apr-21	17:00	SE	0.1
6-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.1
6-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.1



**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
6-Apr-21	20:00	SE	0.1
6-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
6-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.2
6-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.4
7-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.2
7-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.1
7-Apr-21	2:00	S	0.1
7-Apr-21	3:00	SE	0.1
7-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.1
7-Apr-21	5:00	ENE	0.9
7-Apr-21	6:00	SE	0.1
7-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.6
7-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.8
7-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.1
7-Apr-21	10:00	S	0.1
7-Apr-21	11:00	SSE	0.1
7-Apr-21	12:00	ESE	0.7
7-Apr-21	13:00	S	0.1
7-Apr-21	14:00	E	0.4
7-Apr-21	15:00	ESE	1.0
7-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
7-Apr-21	17:00	E	0.1
7-Apr-21	18:00	ESE	0.8
7-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
7-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.2
7-Apr-21	21:00	S	0.1
7-Apr-21	22:00	SE	0.1
7-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	0:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	1:00	ESE	0.2
8-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	3:00	ESE	0.1
8-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.1
8-Apr-21	5:00	ESE	0.1
8-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
8-Apr-21	7:00	ENE	0.1
8-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.1
8-Apr-21	9:00	SE	0.1
8-Apr-21	10:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	11:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	12:00	SSE	0.1
8-Apr-21	13:00	E	0.4
8-Apr-21	14:00	ENE	0.1
8-Apr-21	15:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	16:00	ESE	0.2
8-Apr-21	17:00	E	0.1
8-Apr-21	18:00	NE	0.4
8-Apr-21	19:00	ESE	0.1
8-Apr-21	20:00	NE	0.3
8-Apr-21	21:00	NE	0.2
8-Apr-21	22:00	NE	0.2
8-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	0:00	W	0.1
9-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.1
9-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.4
9-Apr-21	3:00	NE	0.1
9-Apr-21	4:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	5:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	7:00	N	0.2
9-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	9:00	ENE	0.3
9-Apr-21	10:00	E	0.4
9-Apr-21	11:00	E	1.0
9-Apr-21	12:00	E	0.4
9-Apr-21	13:00	NE	0.4
9-Apr-21	14:00	E	0.3
9-Apr-21	15:00	E	0.3
9-Apr-21	16:00	ESE	0.3
9-Apr-21	17:00	ESE	0.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
9-Apr-21	18:00	ENE	0.2
9-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
9-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
9-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
9-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.1
9-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
10-Apr-21	0:00	ENE	0.1
10-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
10-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
10-Apr-21	3:00	ESE	0.1
10-Apr-21	4:00	SE	0.1
10-Apr-21	5:00	SE	0.2
10-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
10-Apr-21	7:00	ESE	0.3
10-Apr-21	8:00	NE	0.1
10-Apr-21	9:00	SE	0.1
10-Apr-21	10:00	SSE	0.4
10-Apr-21	11:00	SSE	0.1
10-Apr-21	12:00	S	0.2
10-Apr-21	13:00	SSE	0.1
10-Apr-21	14:00	SSE	0.6
10-Apr-21	15:00	SSE	0.9
10-Apr-21	16:00	SE	0.3
10-Apr-21	17:00	ENE	0.1
10-Apr-21	18:00	S	0.5
10-Apr-21	19:00	ESE	0.1
10-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
10-Apr-21	21:00	SE	0.8
10-Apr-21	22:00	ESE	0.1
10-Apr-21	23:00	SE	0.2
11-Apr-21	0:00	ENE	0.1
11-Apr-21	1:00	SSE	0.1
11-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
11-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	4:00	ENE	0.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
11-Apr-21	5:00	ESE	0.1
11-Apr-21	6:00	WSW	0.1
11-Apr-21	7:00	NE	0.1
11-Apr-21	8:00	ESE	0.1
11-Apr-21	9:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	10:00	E	2.9
11-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.1
11-Apr-21	12:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	13:00	ESE	0.2
11-Apr-21	14:00	ENE	0.1
11-Apr-21	15:00	ENE	0.1
11-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	17:00	ENE	0.2
11-Apr-21	18:00	NE	0.1
11-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
11-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
11-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.1
11-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.1
12-Apr-21	0:00	NE	0.1
12-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	2:00	NNE	0.1
12-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.1
12-Apr-21	4:00	ESE	0.1
12-Apr-21	5:00	NNE	0.1
12-Apr-21	6:00	NNW	0.1
12-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.4
12-Apr-21	9:00	SE	0.1
12-Apr-21	10:00	SE	0.1
12-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.2
12-Apr-21	12:00	SE	0.5
12-Apr-21	13:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	14:00	SSE	0.2
12-Apr-21	15:00	SSW	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
12-Apr-21	16:00	SSE	0.1
12-Apr-21	17:00	ENE	0.2
12-Apr-21	18:00	SE	0.1
12-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	21:00	E	0.1
12-Apr-21	22:00	SE	0.1
12-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
13-Apr-21	0:00	NNE	0.1
13-Apr-21	1:00	SW	0.1
13-Apr-21	2:00	W	0.1
13-Apr-21	3:00	W	0.1
13-Apr-21	4:00	ENE	0.1
13-Apr-21	5:00	W	0.1
13-Apr-21	6:00	S	0.1
13-Apr-21	7:00	SW	0.1
13-Apr-21	8:00	ESE	0.1
13-Apr-21	9:00	WSW	0.1
13-Apr-21	10:00	SSE	0.1
13-Apr-21	11:00	WSW	0.9
13-Apr-21	12:00	WNW	0.2
13-Apr-21	13:00	W	0.2
13-Apr-21	14:00	NW	0.2
13-Apr-21	15:00	W	3.7
13-Apr-21	16:00	WNW	0.4
13-Apr-21	17:00	WSW	0.4
13-Apr-21	18:00	SW	0.1
13-Apr-21	19:00	WSW	0.1
13-Apr-21	20:00	ENE	0.1
13-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
13-Apr-21	22:00	WNW	0.1
13-Apr-21	23:00	WSW	0.1
14-Apr-21	0:00	SW	0.1
14-Apr-21	1:00	#N/A	0.1
14-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
14-Apr-21	3:00	SW	0.1
14-Apr-21	4:00	ENE	0.1
14-Apr-21	5:00	ENE	0.1
14-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.2
14-Apr-21	9:00	SE	0.1
14-Apr-21	10:00	SW	0.1
14-Apr-21	11:00	E	0.5
14-Apr-21	12:00	ESE	0.1
14-Apr-21	13:00	ESE	0.5
14-Apr-21	14:00	S	0.1
14-Apr-21	15:00	NW	0.1
14-Apr-21	16:00	#N/A	0.2
14-Apr-21	17:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.2
14-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	21:00	N	0.1
14-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.1
14-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.2
15-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	1.0
15-Apr-21	1:00	SSE	0.1
15-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
15-Apr-21	3:00	ESE	0.1
15-Apr-21	4:00	ESE	0.6
15-Apr-21	5:00	NE	0.1
15-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
15-Apr-21	7:00	ENE	0.2
15-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	9:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	10:00	E	0.2
15-Apr-21	11:00	ENE	0.2
15-Apr-21	12:00	ESE	0.7
15-Apr-21	13:00	SSE	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
15-Apr-21	14:00	ESE	0.1
15-Apr-21	15:00	E	0.4
15-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	17:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	19:00	SE	0.1
15-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
15-Apr-21	21:00	SE	0.1
15-Apr-21	22:00	ESE	0.1
15-Apr-21	23:00	ESE	0.1
16-Apr-21	0:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
16-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.3
16-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
16-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.1
16-Apr-21	10:00	ESE	0.1
16-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.1
16-Apr-21	12:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	13:00	SE	0.4
16-Apr-21	14:00	SSE	0.2
16-Apr-21	15:00	ENE	0.1
16-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	17:00	SSW	0.3
16-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.1
16-Apr-21	20:00	SE	0.1
16-Apr-21	21:00	ENE	0.1
16-Apr-21	22:00	ENE	0.1
16-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	0:00	SE	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
17-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	2:00	ESE	0.1
17-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.1
17-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	7:00	SSE	0.1
17-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	9:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	10:00	ESE	0.1
17-Apr-21	11:00	SE	0.1
17-Apr-21	12:00	SSE	0.1
17-Apr-21	13:00	S	0.1
17-Apr-21	14:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	15:00	SE	0.1
17-Apr-21	16:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	17:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
17-Apr-21	21:00	SSE	0.1
17-Apr-21	22:00	ENE	0.1
17-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.1
18-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	3:00	WSW	0.1
18-Apr-21	4:00	ESE	0.1
18-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	7:00	NE	0.1
18-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.2
18-Apr-21	9:00	SSE	0.5
18-Apr-21	10:00	SSE	0.6
18-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.4



**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
18-Apr-21	12:00	SSE	0.5
18-Apr-21	13:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	14:00	NNW	0.1
18-Apr-21	15:00	NNE	0.4
18-Apr-21	16:00	NNE	0.1
18-Apr-21	17:00	ESE	0.1
18-Apr-21	18:00	ESE	0.1
18-Apr-21	19:00	ENE	0.1
18-Apr-21	20:00	SE	0.1
18-Apr-21	21:00	E	0.1
18-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.5
18-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.4
19-Apr-21	0:00	SE	0.1
19-Apr-21	1:00	SE	0.3
19-Apr-21	2:00	NE	0.1
19-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.5
19-Apr-21	4:00	ESE	0.1
19-Apr-21	5:00	ESE	1.2
19-Apr-21	6:00	ESE	0.3
19-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
19-Apr-21	8:00	SE	0.1
19-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.9
19-Apr-21	10:00	NE	0.6
19-Apr-21	11:00	E	0.1
19-Apr-21	12:00	SSE	0.1
19-Apr-21	13:00	E	0.1
19-Apr-21	14:00	ENE	0.4
19-Apr-21	15:00	E	0.1
19-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1
19-Apr-21	17:00	SE	0.1
19-Apr-21	18:00	NW	0.1
19-Apr-21	19:00	ESE	0.1
19-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.7
19-Apr-21	21:00	ENE	0.1
19-Apr-21	22:00	ESE	0.9

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
19-Apr-21	23:00	ESE	0.1
20-Apr-21	0:00	SSW	0.1
20-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
20-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
20-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	1.1
20-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.1
20-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
20-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
20-Apr-21	7:00	SE	0.2
20-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.1
20-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.1
20-Apr-21	10:00	E	3.1
20-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.4
20-Apr-21	12:00	ESE	0.2
20-Apr-21	13:00	ENE	0.2
20-Apr-21	14:00	E	0.5
20-Apr-21	15:00	ESE	0.1
20-Apr-21	16:00	SE	0.1
20-Apr-21	17:00	SSE	0.1
20-Apr-21	18:00	S	0.1
20-Apr-21	19:00	ESE	0.1
20-Apr-21	20:00	ENE	0.1
20-Apr-21	21:00	NNW	0.1
20-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.5
20-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
21-Apr-21	0:00	NE	0.1
21-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.3
21-Apr-21	2:00	ESE	0.1
21-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.1
21-Apr-21	4:00	ESE	0.1
21-Apr-21	5:00	ESE	0.1
21-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
21-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
21-Apr-21	8:00	S	0.1
21-Apr-21	9:00	E	0.4

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
21-Apr-21	10:00	SSE	0.3
21-Apr-21	11:00	S	0.9
21-Apr-21	12:00	SE	0.4
21-Apr-21	13:00	S	0.2
21-Apr-21	14:00	S	0.1
21-Apr-21	15:00	SSE	0.1
21-Apr-21	16:00	SE	0.2
21-Apr-21	17:00	S	0.9
21-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.5
21-Apr-21	19:00	ESE	0.1
21-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
21-Apr-21	21:00	E	0.1
21-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.1
21-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
22-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.1
22-Apr-21	1:00	ESE	0.1
22-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
22-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.1
22-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.1
22-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
22-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.2
22-Apr-21	7:00	SE	0.6
22-Apr-21	8:00	E	0.1
22-Apr-21	9:00	S	0.1
22-Apr-21	10:00	ESE	0.1
22-Apr-21	11:00	SSW	0.1
22-Apr-21	12:00	W	0.7
22-Apr-21	13:00	SW	1.9
22-Apr-21	14:00	WNW	3.1
22-Apr-21	15:00	W	2.7
22-Apr-21	16:00	SSW	0.3
22-Apr-21	17:00	WNW	1.5
22-Apr-21	18:00	W	0.4
22-Apr-21	19:00	WSW	0.2
22-Apr-21	20:00	SW	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
22-Apr-21	21:00	W	0.1
22-Apr-21	22:00	SSW	0.1
22-Apr-21	23:00	W	0.1
23-Apr-21	0:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	1:00	SW	0.1
23-Apr-21	2:00	SW	0.1
23-Apr-21	3:00	SW	0.1
23-Apr-21	4:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	5:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	6:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	7:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	8:00	WNW	0.1
23-Apr-21	9:00	SW	0.2
23-Apr-21	10:00	SW	0.1
23-Apr-21	11:00	N	0.2
23-Apr-21	12:00	W	2.7
23-Apr-21	13:00	SW	1.5
23-Apr-21	14:00	SW	0.3
23-Apr-21	15:00	WSW	0.1
23-Apr-21	16:00	NW	0.1
23-Apr-21	17:00	WNW	0.1
23-Apr-21	18:00	ESE	0.1
23-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.1
23-Apr-21	20:00	E	0.1
23-Apr-21	21:00	E	0.1
23-Apr-21	22:00	ENE	0.1
23-Apr-21	23:00	SSE	0.1
24-Apr-21	0:00	E	0.6
24-Apr-21	1:00	SE	0.1
24-Apr-21	2:00	SSE	0.1
24-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1
24-Apr-21	4:00	ENE	0.1
24-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
24-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
24-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
24-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.1
24-Apr-21	9:00	NE	0.2
24-Apr-21	10:00	SE	2.2
24-Apr-21	11:00	SE	0.2
24-Apr-21	12:00	SE	0.5
24-Apr-21	13:00	ESE	0.1
24-Apr-21	14:00	ENE	0.2
24-Apr-21	15:00	#N/A	0.1
24-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.7
24-Apr-21	17:00	ESE	0.7
24-Apr-21	18:00	SSE	0.1
24-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.6
24-Apr-21	20:00	ENE	0.1
24-Apr-21	21:00	ENE	0.1
24-Apr-21	22:00	E	0.1
24-Apr-21	23:00	E	0.1
25-Apr-21	0:00	ENE	0.1
25-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
25-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
25-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1
25-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.1
25-Apr-21	5:00	ENE	0.1
25-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
25-Apr-21	7:00	ENE	0.1
25-Apr-21	8:00	ESE	0.1
25-Apr-21	9:00	E	0.2
25-Apr-21	10:00	S	0.3
25-Apr-21	11:00	ESE	0.1
25-Apr-21	12:00	ENE	0.1
25-Apr-21	13:00	SE	0.1
25-Apr-21	14:00	S	0.1
25-Apr-21	15:00	ESE	0.1
25-Apr-21	16:00	SW	0.1
25-Apr-21	17:00	ESE	0.9
25-Apr-21	18:00	ESE	1.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
25-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.3
25-Apr-21	20:00	ESE	0.1
25-Apr-21	21:00	NNE	0.1
25-Apr-21	22:00	SE	0.1
25-Apr-21	23:00	NE	0.1
26-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.1
26-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.1
26-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.2
26-Apr-21	3:00	ENE	0.2
26-Apr-21	4:00	NE	0.2
26-Apr-21	5:00	ESE	0.9
26-Apr-21	6:00	ENE	0.1
26-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
26-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	1.0
26-Apr-21	9:00	NE	0.1
26-Apr-21	10:00	N	0.1
26-Apr-21	11:00	SE	0.2
26-Apr-21	12:00	S	0.1
26-Apr-21	13:00	SE	0.4
26-Apr-21	14:00	ESE	2.2
26-Apr-21	15:00	S	0.1
26-Apr-21	16:00	ESE	0.2
26-Apr-21	17:00	ENE	0.1
26-Apr-21	18:00	ENE	0.1
26-Apr-21	19:00	WNW	0.1
26-Apr-21	20:00	ESE	0.1
26-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.1
26-Apr-21	22:00	SE	0.1
26-Apr-21	23:00	ESE	0.1
27-Apr-21	0:00	ESE	0.1
27-Apr-21	1:00	E	0.2
27-Apr-21	2:00	E	0.1
27-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.2
27-Apr-21	4:00	E	0.2
27-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.2

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
27-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.3
27-Apr-21	7:00	ENE	0.3
27-Apr-21	8:00	ENE	0.5
27-Apr-21	9:00	NE	0.5
27-Apr-21	10:00	E	0.4
27-Apr-21	11:00	ENE	0.4
27-Apr-21	12:00	ENE	0.6
27-Apr-21	13:00	ESE	0.5
27-Apr-21	14:00	ESE	0.6
27-Apr-21	15:00	ESE	0.5
27-Apr-21	16:00	NE	0.4
27-Apr-21	17:00	ESE	0.4
27-Apr-21	18:00	E	0.3
27-Apr-21	19:00	E	0.2
27-Apr-21	20:00	NE	0.2
27-Apr-21	21:00	SE	0.2
27-Apr-21	22:00	SSE	0.2
27-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.2
28-Apr-21	0:00	E	0.1
28-Apr-21	1:00	ENE	0.2
28-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
28-Apr-21	3:00	ESE	0.1
28-Apr-21	4:00	NNE	0.1
28-Apr-21	5:00	E	0.1
28-Apr-21	6:00	E	0.1
28-Apr-21	7:00	E	0.1
28-Apr-21	8:00	ESE	0.1
28-Apr-21	9:00	SSE	0.1
28-Apr-21	10:00	E	0.3
28-Apr-21	11:00	SSW	0.1
28-Apr-21	12:00	SE	0.6
28-Apr-21	13:00	S	0.1
28-Apr-21	14:00	SSE	0.1
28-Apr-21	15:00	SE	0.1
28-Apr-21	16:00	E	0.1

**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
28-Apr-21	17:00	WSW	0.2
28-Apr-21	18:00	#N/A	0.3
28-Apr-21	19:00	SW	0.4
28-Apr-21	20:00	SW	0.4
28-Apr-21	21:00	NW	0.5
28-Apr-21	22:00	N	0.4
28-Apr-21	23:00	NNE	0.4
29-Apr-21	0:00	NNE	0.7
29-Apr-21	1:00	ESE	0.5
29-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.5
29-Apr-21	3:00	NE	0.4
29-Apr-21	4:00	#N/A	0.4
29-Apr-21	5:00	NE	0.3
29-Apr-21	6:00	NE	0.4
29-Apr-21	7:00	NE	0.3
29-Apr-21	8:00	NNE	0.4
29-Apr-21	9:00	NE	0.3
29-Apr-21	10:00	ENE	0.3
29-Apr-21	11:00	NNE	0.3
29-Apr-21	12:00	NE	0.9
29-Apr-21	13:00	#N/A	0.3
29-Apr-21	14:00	NNW	0.3
29-Apr-21	15:00	WNW	0.5
29-Apr-21	16:00	W	0.9
29-Apr-21	17:00	SSW	0.7
29-Apr-21	18:00	SW	0.1
29-Apr-21	19:00	WSW	0.1
29-Apr-21	20:00	ENE	0.1
29-Apr-21	21:00	ESE	0.2
29-Apr-21	22:00	SE	0.1
29-Apr-21	23:00	ENE	0.1
30-Apr-21	0:00	E	0.1
30-Apr-21	1:00	ESE	0.1
30-Apr-21	2:00	ENE	0.1
30-Apr-21	3:00	E	0.1



**APPENDIX D –  
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

**II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Wind Direction</b>	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>
30-Apr-21	4:00	W	0.1
30-Apr-21	5:00	SSW	0.1
30-Apr-21	6:00	S	0.1
30-Apr-21	7:00	W	0.1
30-Apr-21	8:00	WSW	0.1
30-Apr-21	9:00	ESE	0.1
30-Apr-21	10:00	ESE	0.1
30-Apr-21	11:00	WNW	0.1
30-Apr-21	12:00	WNW	1.0
30-Apr-21	13:00	W	0.1
30-Apr-21	14:00	WSW	1.6
30-Apr-21	15:00	W	1.9
30-Apr-21	16:00	WSW	1.3
30-Apr-21	17:00	W	0.6
30-Apr-21	18:00	SSW	0.1
30-Apr-21	19:00	SW	0.1
30-Apr-21	20:00	WNW	0.1
30-Apr-21	21:00	SSW	0.1
30-Apr-21	22:00	NNW	0.1
30-Apr-21	23:00	WSW	0.1

---

---

**APPENDIX E**  
**1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS**  
**AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

---

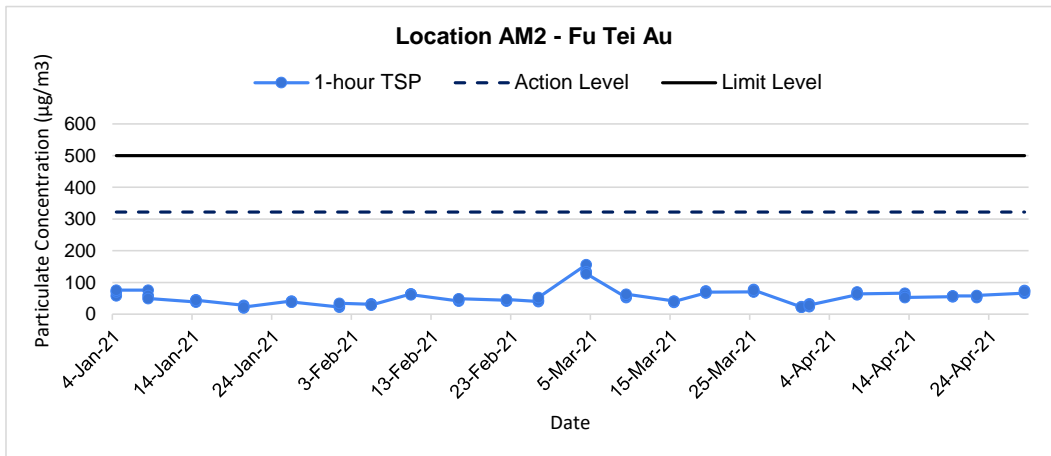
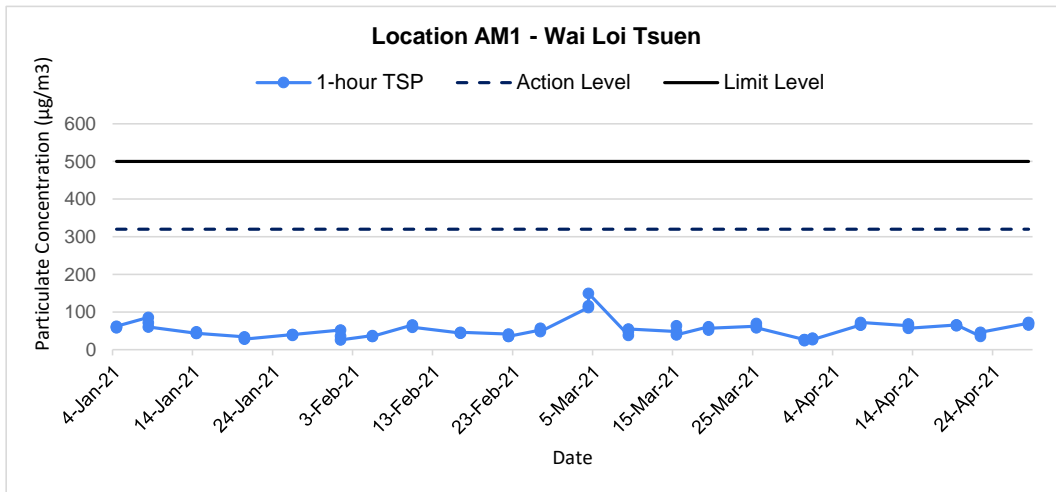
---

## Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Location AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen			
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
1-Apr-21	9:05	Sunny	30.8
1-Apr-21	10:05	Sunny	28.6
1-Apr-21	11:05	Sunny	26.4
7-Apr-21	9:30	Cloudy	66.0
7-Apr-21	10:30	Cloudy	66.0
7-Apr-21	11:30	Cloudy	72.6
13-Apr-21	9:15	Sunny	63.8
13-Apr-21	10:15	Sunny	68.2
13-Apr-21	11:15	Sunny	57.2
19-Apr-21	9:15	Sunny	66.0
19-Apr-21	10:15	Sunny	63.8
19-Apr-21	11:15	Sunny	66.0
22-Apr-21	9:10	Sunny	35.2
22-Apr-21	10:10	Sunny	41.8
22-Apr-21	11:10	Sunny	46.2
28-Apr-21	9:20	Cloudy	70.4
28-Apr-21	10:20	Cloudy	66.0
28-Apr-21	11:20	Cloudy	72.6
		Average	56.0
		Maximum	72.6
		Minimum	26.4

Location AM2 - Fu Tei Au			
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
1-Apr-21	13:00	Sunny	33.0
1-Apr-21	14:00	Sunny	24.2
1-Apr-21	15:00	Sunny	28.6
7-Apr-21	13:15	Cloudy	61.6
7-Apr-21	14:15	Cloudy	70.4
7-Apr-21	15:15	Cloudy	63.8
13-Apr-21	13:40	Sunny	66.0
13-Apr-21	14:40	Sunny	59.4
13-Apr-21	15:40	Sunny	52.8
19-Apr-21	13:20	Sunny	55.0
19-Apr-21	14:20	Sunny	57.2
19-Apr-21	15:20	Sunny	57.2
22-Apr-21	14:00	Sunny	57.2
22-Apr-21	15:00	Sunny	52.8
22-Apr-21	16:00	Sunny	59.4
28-Apr-21	13:35	Cloudy	66.0
28-Apr-21	14:35	Cloudy	74.8
28-Apr-21	15:35	Cloudy	72.6
		Average	56.2
		Maximum	74.8
		Minimum	24.2

### 1-hr TSP Concentration Levels



Title	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1	Date	Apr 2021	Project No.	MA19019	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results			Appendix	E	

---

---

**APPENDIX F  
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

---

---

## Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

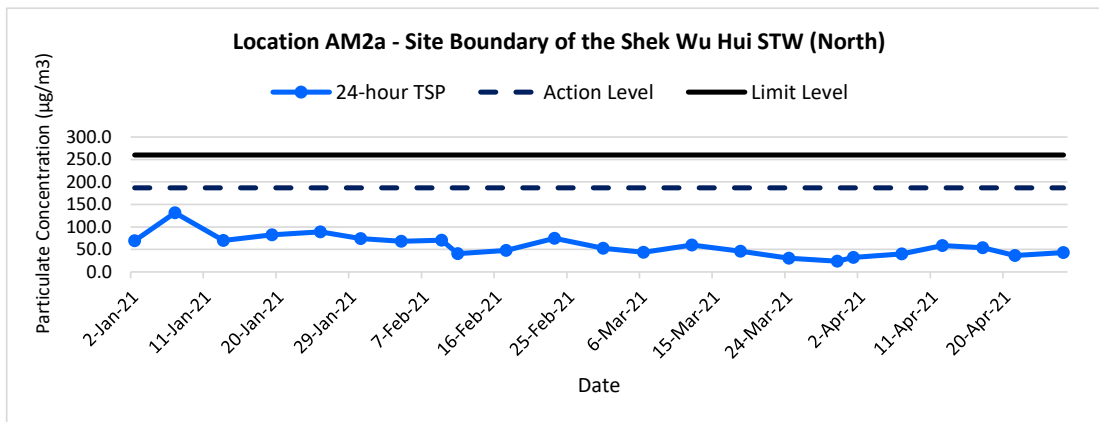
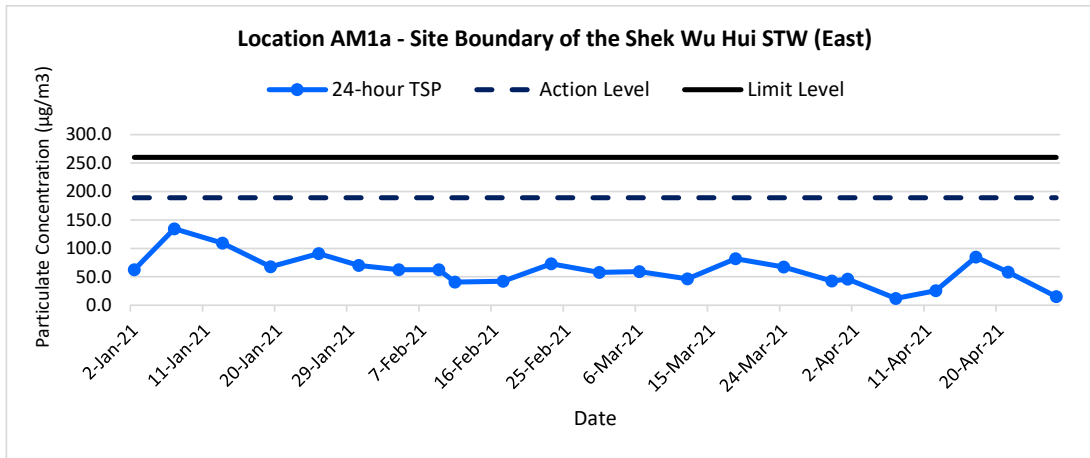
### Location AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

Start Date	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time (hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
				Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
1-Apr-21	Cloudy	299.8	757.6	2.6827	2.7620	0.0793	10076.8	10100.8	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1728.2	45.9
7-Apr-21	Sunny	296.2	762.3	2.6826	2.7034	0.0208	10100.8	10124.8	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1742.9	11.9
12-Apr-21	Sunny	298.3	762.1	2.6826	2.7267	0.0441	10124.8	10148.8	24.0	1.21	1.20	1.21	1737.1	25.4
17-Apr-21	Sunny	296.0	762.6	2.6825	2.8304	0.1479	10148.8	10172.8	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1743.7	84.8
21-Apr-21	Sunny	297.9	759.4	2.6651	2.7657	0.1006	10172.8	10196.8	24.0	1.21	1.20	1.21	1735.4	58.0
27-Apr-21	Cloudy	296.8	761.9	2.6535	2.6803	0.0268	10196.8	10220.8	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1740.8	15.4
													Min	11.9
													Max	84.8
													Average	40.2

### Location AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

Start Date	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time (hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
				Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
1-Apr-21	Cloudy	299.8	757.6	2.6810	2.7373	0.0562	20295.5	20319.5	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1729.4	32.5
7-Apr-21	Sunny	296.2	762.3	2.6762	2.7464	0.0702	20319.5	20343.5	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1742.8	40.3
12-Apr-21	Sunny	298.3	762.1	2.6788	2.7804	0.1017	20343.3	20367.3	24.0	1.21	1.20	1.21	1737.5	58.5
17-Apr-21	Sunny	296.0	762.6	2.6377	2.7314	0.0937	20367.5	20391.5	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1743.4	53.8
21-Apr-21	Sunny	297.9	759.4	2.6715	2.7348	0.0633	20391.5	20415.5	24.0	1.21	1.20	1.21	1735.9	36.4
27-Apr-21	Cloudy	296.8	761.9	2.6417	2.7163	0.0746	20415.5	20439.5	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1740.8	42.9
													Min	32.5
													Max	58.5
													Average	44.1

## 24-hr TSP Concentration Levels



Title Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1	Date Apr 2021	Project No. MA19019	
Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results		Appendix F	

---

---

**APPENDIX G  
COPIES OF CALIBRATION  
CERTIFICATES FOR NOISE  
MONITORING**

---

---





Equipment no.: N-12-01

**Calibration Certificate**

0024993

<b>Customer :</b> Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	<b>Object 1 :</b> BSWA 308 SLM <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b> 570183 / 550233 <b>Object 2 :</b> <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b>
<b>Customer Code :</b> SVEC09005	<b>Manufacturer :</b> BSWAtech
<b>Date of calibration:</b> 07/10/2020 <b>Date of the recommended re-calibration:</b> 07/10/2021	<b>Certificate No.:</b> 0024993 <b>Handle by:</b> E0002

**Measuring results**

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.4dB	-0.6dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	113.2dB	-0.8dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

**Measuring equipment**

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

**Ambient conditions**

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

**Measuring procedure**

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

**Uncertainty**

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

**Conformity**

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Mr. K.L. Ng

Approved by

Quality Manager

Mr. K.S. Ng



Equipment no.: N-12-02

## Calibration Certificate

0024995

<b>Customer :</b> Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong  Customer Code : SVEC09005	<b>Object 1 :</b> BSWA 308 SLM <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b> 570187 / 550841 <b>Object 2 :</b> <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b>  <b>Manufacturer :</b> BSWAtech
<b>Date of calibration:</b> 07/10/2020 <b>Date of the recommended re-calibration:</b> 07/10/2021	<b>Certificate No.:</b> 0024995 <b>Handle by:</b> E0002

### Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.1dB	-0.9dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	113.1dB	-0.9dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

### Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

### Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

### Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

### Uncertainty

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

### Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Mr. K.L. Ng

Approved by

Quality Manager

Mr. K.S. Ng



Equipment no.: N-12-03

**Calibration Certificate**

0024996

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : BSWA 308 SLM Serial No. /Ref. No. : 570188 / 550850 Object 2 : Serial No. /Ref. No. :
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : BSWAtech
Date of calibration: 07/10/2020 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 07/10/2021	Certificate No.: 0024996 Handle by: E0002

**Measuring results**

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	92.9dB	-1.1dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	112.8dB	-1.2dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

**Measuring equipment**

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

**Ambient conditions**

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

**Measuring procedure**

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

**Uncertainty**

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

**Conformity**

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Mr. K.L. Ng

Approved by

Quality Manager

Mr. K.S. Ng



Equipment no.: N-13-01

**Calibration Certificate**

0025247

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : ST-120 sound calibrator Serial No. /Ref. No. : 181001608 Object 2 : Serial No. /Ref. No. :
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : Soundtek
Date of calibration: 05/11/2020 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 05/11/2021	Certificate No.: 0025247 Handle by: E0002

**Measuring results**

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.7dB	-0.3dB	+/- 0.3dB	1
114.0dB	113.6dB	-0.4dB	+/- 0.5dB	1

**Measuring equipment**

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

**Ambient conditions**

Temperature (20...26)°C Humidity (20...60)%RH

**Measuring procedure**

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Level Meter and 1kHz Sound Source

**Uncertainty**

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

**Conformity**

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Mr. K.L. Ng

Approved by

Quality Manager



Equipment no. : N-13-02

**Calibration Certificate****0025249**

<b>Customer :</b> Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	<b>Object 1 :</b> ST-120 sound calibrator <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b> 181001636 <b>Object 2 :</b> <b>Serial No. /Ref. No. :</b>
<b>Customer Code :</b> SVEC09005	<b>Manufacturer :</b> Soundtek
<b>Date of calibration:</b> 05/11/2020 <b>Date of the recommended re-calibration:</b> 05/11/2021	<b>Certificate No.:</b> 0025249 <b>Handle by:</b> E0002

**Measuring results**

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.7dB	-0.3dB	+/- 0.3dB	1
114.0dB	113.6dB	-0.4dB	+/- 0.5dB	1

**Measuring equipment**

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

**Ambient conditions**

Temperature (20...26)°C Humidity (20...60)%RH

**Measuring procedure**

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Level Meter and 1kHz Sound Source .

**Uncertainty**

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

**Conformity**

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

**Measured value(s)** **within** **the allowable deviation.**

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Mr. K.L. Ng

Approved by

Quality Manager

---

---

**APPENDIX H  
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND  
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

---

---

## Appendix H - Noise Monitoring Results

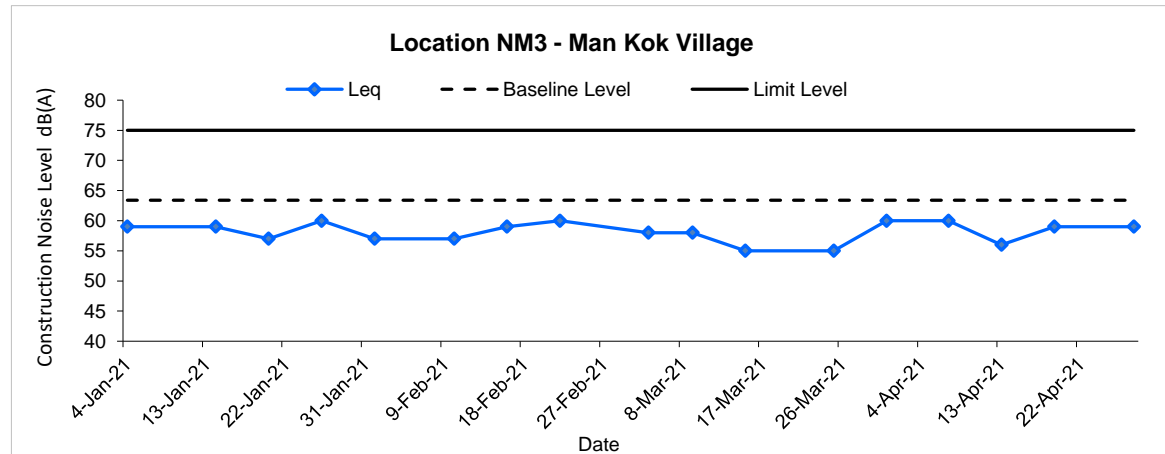
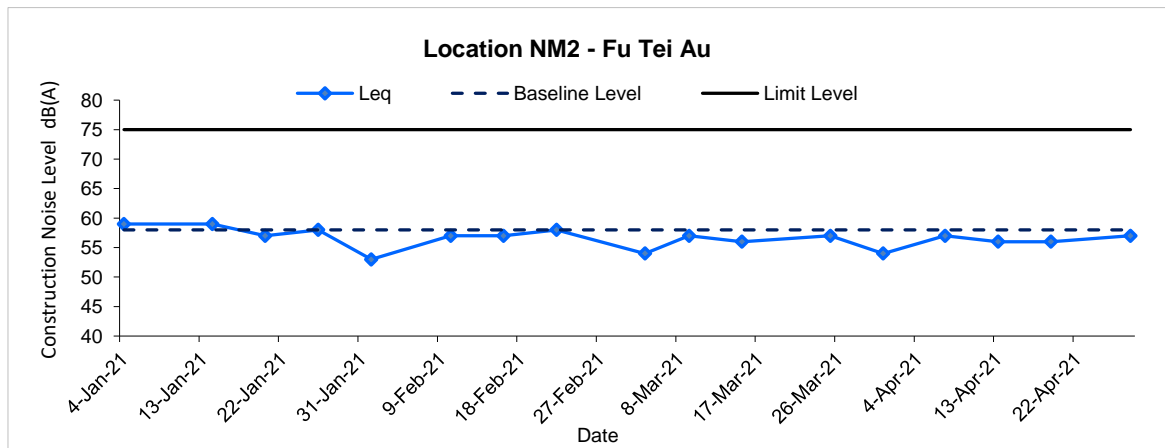
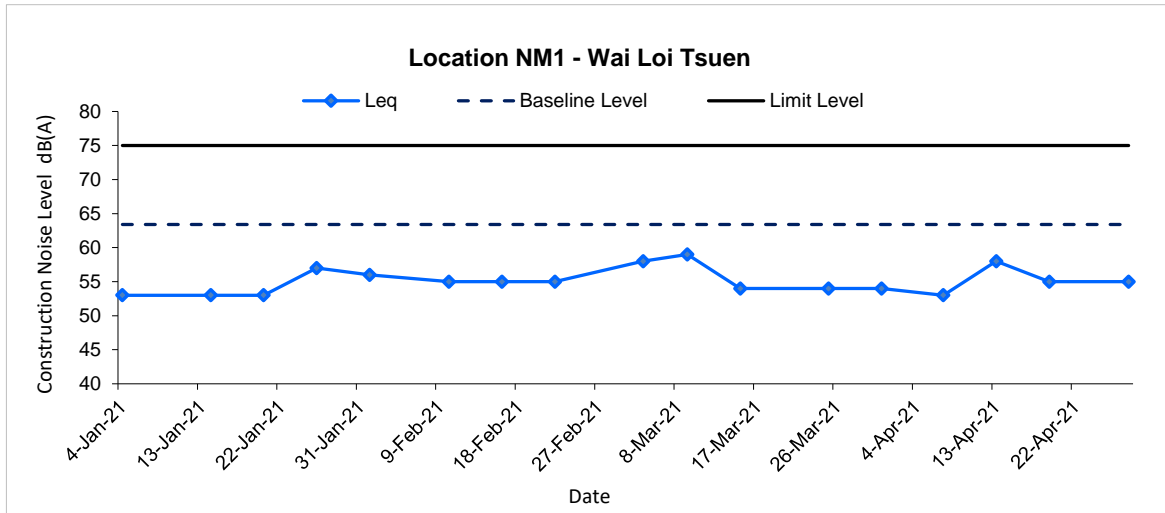
(0700-1900 hrs on Normal Weekdays)

Location NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>
7-Apr-21	11:30	Cloudy	53.2	55.1	50.8	63.4	53.2 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
13-Apr-21	10:00	Sunny	57.5	59.8	54.3	63.4	57.5 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
19-Apr-21	13:10	Sunny	54.8	56.7	51.9	63.4	54.8 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
28-Apr-21	9:45	Cloudy	55.4	57.9	50.3	63.4	55.4 Measured $\leq$ Baseline

Location NM2 - Fu Tei Au							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>
7-Apr-21	13:45	Cloudy	57.4	60.4	51.4	58.0	57.4 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
13-Apr-21	11:00	Sunny	55.8	58.5	53.2	58.0	55.8 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
19-Apr-21	15:15	Sunny	55.9	58.6	51.6	58.0	55.9 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
28-Apr-21	11:25	Cloudy	56.7	59.3	51.2	58.0	56.7 Measured $\leq$ Baseline

Location NM3 - Man Kok Village							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>
7-Apr-21	14:45	Cloudy	60.4	63.7	51.5	63.4	60.4 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
13-Apr-21	13:00	Sunny	56.2	59.2	53.7	63.4	56.2 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
19-Apr-21	14:05	Sunny	59.0	60.5	55.6	63.4	59 Measured $\leq$ Baseline
28-Apr-21	10:30	Cloudy	58.6	61.5	50.8	63.4	58.6 Measured $\leq$ Baseline

## Noise Levels



Title Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1  Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	Date Apr 2021	Project No. MA19019	
		Appendix H	



---

---

**APPENDIX I  
ECOLOGICAL MONITORING RESULTS  
AND ANALYSIS**

---

---

**MA19019 - Ecological Monitoring Result and Analysis**

**Table I: Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month**

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Crested Myna	八哥		111	+++++
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	磯鵲	*	7	+
<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Olive Backed Pipit	樹鵲		11	+
<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	House Swift	小白腰雨燕		6	+
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	*	15	+
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	*	2	+
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	*	48	++++
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	*	25	+++
<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Eastern Buzzard	普通鵟	*	0	+
<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Greater Coucal	褐翅鴉鵂		2	+
<i>Columba livia</i>	Domestic Pigeon	原鴿		1	
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Magpie Robin	鵲鴝		0	+
<i>Corvus macrorhynchus</i>	Jungle Crow	大嘴烏鴉		1	+
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Collared Crow	白頸鴉	*	3	+
<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Black Drongo	黑卷尾		1	+
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	*	79	+++++
<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Intermediate Egret	中白鷺	*	0	+
<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	Common Koel	噪鵲		6	++
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common Moorhen	黑水雞	*	2	+
<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Masked Laughing Thrush	黑臉噪鵲		7	++
<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	Large Hawk Cuckoo	大鷹鵂		12	++
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt	黑翅長腳鵲	*	9	+
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Barn Swallow	家燕		44	+++++
<i>Lonchura striata</i>	White-rumped Munia	白腰文鳥		8	
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite	黑鳶	*	4	+
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White Wagtail	白鵲鴝		16	+
<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	Blue Whistling Thrush	紫嘯鶇		1	
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Black-crowned Night Heron	夜鷺	*	0	+
<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶇		16	+
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀		0	+
<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Dusky Warbler	褐柳鶇		4	+
<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Yellow-browed Warbler	黃眉柳鶇		4	+
<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	Pallas's Leaf Warbler	黃腰柳鶇		6	+
<i>Pica pica</i>	Magpie	喜鵲		1	+
<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Plain Prinia	純色鷓鴣		1	+
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	Alexandrine Parakeet	亞歷山大鸚鵡		0	+
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Crested bulbul	紅耳鶇		15	++
<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Chinese Bulbul	白頭鶇		11	++
<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩		30	+++
<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>	Black-necked Starling	黑領椋鳥		3	+
<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Green Sandpiper	白腰草鵲	*	0	+
<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Japanese White-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥		7	+
Total Point Count Abundance				519	
Total Waterbirds				194	

\*For waterbird

For transect abundance, +: <10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40

Remarks: (1) According to S4.7 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology), "waterbirds" was defined as "waterbirds and wetland-dependent species", which was referenced to Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Reports prepared by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (Anon, 2018). Also, S.13.11.3.2 of NENT NDA EIA Study requires "Monitoring of Measures to Mitigate for Impacts of the Project on Wetland-dependent Fauna using the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers". Therefore, "wetland-dependent birds" should be considered as "waterbirds". As raptors and Collared Crow are "wetland-dependent species", they should be taken into consideration in data analysis and impact assessment on waterbirds.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1		Project No. MA19019	<b>CINOTECH</b>
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring	Date April 2021	Appendix I	

**MA19019 - Waterbird Ecological Monitoring Result**

Monitoring Month      Apr  
 Season      Summer

Table II : Total Bird Abundance from Point Count						
Survey Information				Total Bird Abundance from Point Count		
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total	Species Recorded
#1	8 Apr 2021	15:00	High	61	145	13
		10:00	Low	84		17
#2	12 Apr 2021	14:30	High	39	131	9
		11:00	Low	92		12
#3	23 Apr 2021	13:00	High	45	108	14
		9:00	Low	63		17
#4	26 Apr 2021	13:30	High	48	135	16
		10:30	Low	87		18
<b>Overall Total</b>				<b>519</b>		

Table III: Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count						
Survey Information				Numbers of Waterbirds		
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total	
#1	8 Apr 2021	15:00	High	13	49	
		10:00	Low	36		
#2	12 Apr 2021	14:30	High	23	61	
		11:00	Low	38		
#3	23 Apr 2021	13:00	High	10	34	
		9:00	Low	24		
#4	26 Apr 2021	13:30	High	17	50	
		10:30	Low	33		
<b>Overall Total</b>				<b>194</b>		
<b>Average</b>				<b>49</b>		

**Table IV: T-Test Analysis for All Waterbirds**

Baseline Data  
 Monthly Average Abundance (Apr)      48.13  
 Seasonal Average Abundance (Summer)      44.18

T-test

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

- H<sub>0</sub> The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.  
 H<sub>1</sub> The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value is smaller than the critical value, then rejects H<sub>0</sub>.

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

Crit. Value = -2.353 (95% Confidence Level)  
 Crit. Value = -4.541 (99% Confidence Level)

T-values of Data in Reporting Month		Confidence Level		
		95%	99%	
Abundance	Monthly	0.068	✓	✓
	Season	0.779	✓	✓

Overall:                      ✓                      ✓

Remarks:

- ✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.  
 ✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1		Project No. MA19019	CINOTECH
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring	Date April 2021	Appendix I	

**MA19019 - Waterbird Ecological Monitoring Result**

Monitoring Month      Apr  
 Season      Summer

Table V: Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count											
Representative Species			Recorded Abundance					Baseline Data			
Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	8 Apr 2021	12 Apr 2021	23 Apr 2021	26 Apr 2021		Total	Average	Avg (Apr)	Avg (Summer)
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	19	23	17	20		79	20	21	20
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	1	1	0	0		2	1	0	1
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	12	15	8	13		48	12	14	16
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	3	6	2	4		15	4	3	3
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	4	11	7	3		25	6	7	3

**Table VI: T-test Analysis for Representative Waterbirds from Point Count**

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

- H<sub>0</sub> The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compare to the baseline monitoring data.
- H<sub>1</sub> The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compare to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value for a specific representative is smaller than the critical value, then rejects H<sub>0</sub>.

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

- Crit. Value = -2.353 (95% Confidence Level)
- Crit. Value = -4.541 (99% Confidence Level)

Representative Species			T-value	Confidence Level		T-value	Confidence Level		Overall
Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Monthly	95%	99%	Seasonal	95%	99%	
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	-1.100	✓	✓	-0.200	✓	✓	✓
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺				N/A*			
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	-1.529	✓	✓	-2.561	✗	✓	✓
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿				N/A*			
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	1.464	✓	✓	1.419	✓	✓	✓
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	-0.626	✓	✓	1.680	✓	✓	✓

Remarks

\* Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) were not recognised as representative waterbird species during Summer.

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1		Project No. MA19019	<b>CINOTECH</b>
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring		Date April 2021	

---

---

**APPENDIX J  
PHOTO RECORDS OF ECOLOGICAL  
MONITORING**

---

---

## **Appendix J - Photo Records of Ecological Monitoring**

### **Part A - Conditions of Rivers**



Sheung Yue River (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)



Ng Tung River (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)





Shek Sheung River (Taken on 23 Apr 2021)

**Part B – Waterbird Species**



*Ardea alba* (Taken on 8 Mar 2021)



*Ardea cinerea* (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)



*Egretta garzetta* (Taken on 23 Apr 2021)



*Ardeola bacchus* (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)



*Actitis hypoleucos* (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)





*Bubulcus coromandus* (Taken on 23 Apr 2021)



*Himantopus himantopus* (Taken on 8 Apr 2021)

### Part C – Human Activities & Site Conditions



Excavation & Crane (Project-related, taken on 8 Apr 2021)



Fishing & Jaywalking (Non-project-related, taken on 23 Apr 21)

---

---

**APPENDIX K  
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY**

---



---

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/06**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210408
Date	8 April 2021 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 11:45



Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210330).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		8 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		9 April 2021

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210414
Date	14 April 2021 (Wednesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:30



Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li></ul>	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210408).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		14 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		15 April 2021

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210420
Date	20 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210414).	



	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/06**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210427
Date	27 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
210427-R1	• Chemicals should be stored in drip tray at Portion C.	E6iv
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210420).	

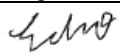

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 April 2021
Checked by	Ms. Betty Choi		28 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/07**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210408
Date	8 April 2021 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 11:45

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210330).	

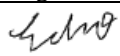

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		8 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		9 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/07**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210414
Date	14 April 2021 (Wednesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210408).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		14 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		15 April 2021

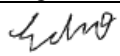



**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/07**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210420
Date	20 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210414).	

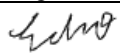

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DC/2018/07**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210427
Date	27 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210420).	

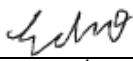

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 April 2021
Checked by	Ms. Betty Choi		28 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/03**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210407
Date	7 April 2021 (Wednesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210330).	

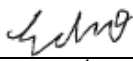

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		7 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		8 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/03**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210413
Date	13 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210407).	

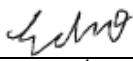

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		13 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		14 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/03**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210420
Date	20 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:30 – 11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210413).	



	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/03**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210427
Date	27 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:30 – 11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210420).	



	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 April 2021
Checked by	Ms. Betty Choi		28 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/04**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210407
Date	7 April 2021 (Wednesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	Following up on the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210330): Item 210330-R1 was rectified/improved by the Contractor.	

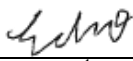

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		7 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		8 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/04**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210413
Date	13 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210407).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		13 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		14 April 2021

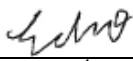



**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/04**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210420
Date	20 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:30 – 11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210413).	



	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 April 2021
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 April 2021

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**  
**Contract No. DE/2018/04**

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**  
**Inspection Information**

Checklist Reference Number	210427
Date	27 April 2021 (Tuesday)
Time	10:30 – 11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b><i>B. Water Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>C. Air Quality</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>D. Noise</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>G. Landscape and Visual</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>H. Permits /Licences</i></b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<b><i>I. Others</i></b>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 210420).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 April 2021
Checked by	Ms. Betty Choi		28 April 2021

---

---

**APPENDIX L  
WASTE FLOW TABLE**

---

---

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021**

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	10.034	0.000	0.000	8.257	1.777	0.606	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.038
Feb	3.703	0.000	0.000	2.871	0.833	0.071	2.120	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.024
Mar	4.644	0.000	0.000	2.190	2.454	0.037	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.000	0.044
Apr	0.211	0.000	0.023	0.000	0.188	0.160	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.042
May											
Jun											
<b>Sub-total</b>	18.592	0.000	0.023	13.317	5.252	0.874	2.120	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.148
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
<b>Total</b>	18.592	0.000	0.023	13.317	5.252	0.874	2.120	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.148

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill is 2 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
  2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
  3. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
  4. Assume density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.8 kg/L.
  5. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38.
  6. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137.
  7. The non-inert C&D wastes are disposed at NENT.

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021**

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	0.836	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.836	0.301	21.25	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.006
Feb	0.911	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.911	0.376	39.35	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.007
Mar	0.954	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.954	0.202	0.00	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.016
Apr	0.550	0.000	0.000	0.046	0.504	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.009
May											
Jun											
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>3.251</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>3.205</b>	<b>0.879</b>	<b>60.60</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.013</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.038</b>
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.251</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>3.205</b>	<b>0.879</b>	<b>60.60</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.013</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.038</b>

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill and special waste (i.e. sediment from DSD sedimentation tank) is 2 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
  2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m<sup>3</sup>
  3. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 ton/m<sup>3</sup>
  4. Density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.8 kg/L. Chemical waste includes waste oil.
  5. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38
  6. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137
  7. The non-inert C&D wastes, including general refuse & special waste (i.e. sediment from DSD sedimentation tank) are disposed at NENT



Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*										
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

- Notes:
- (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6A.27.8(14).
  - (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
  - (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
  - (4) The *Contractor* shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>. (PS Clause 6.21.7(4)(b) refer

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021** (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)
Jan	230.16	0	0	0	230.16	0	0	0	0	0	1.54
Feb	175.98	0	100	0	75.98	0	0	0	0	0	3.63
Mar	11.98	0	0	0	11.98	0	0	0	0	0	1.35
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.48
May											
June											
Sub-total	418.12	0	100	0	318.12	0	0	0	0	0	8.00
July											
Aug											
Sept											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	418.12	0	100	0	318.12	0	0	0	0	0	8.00



---

---

**APPENDIX M**  
**EVENT AND ACTION PLANS**

---

---

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

**Table M-1 Event/Action Plan for Air Quality**

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC and ER;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice;</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC and ER;</li> <li>3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> <li>7. If exceedance continues,</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>arrange meeting with IEC and ER;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>			
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>2. Identify source;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. In consolidation with the</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> </ol>

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</p> <p>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</p>	<p>IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</p> <p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</p> <p>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</p> <p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

**Table M-2 Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise**

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation;</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC;</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> </ol>

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</p>	<p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</p> <p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>

# Appendix M - Event Action Plans

**Table M-3 Event/Action Plan for Ecology**

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
<i>Construction Phase</i>			
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.

## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

**Table M-4 Event/Action Plan for Landscape and Visual**

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>2. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor</li> <li>3. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check inspection report;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing;</li> <li>2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity;</li> <li>2. Implement remedial measures;</li> <li>3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate;</li> <li>4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement.</li> </ol>



## Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Repeated Non-conformity	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>3. Discuss inspection frequency;</li> <li>4. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed;</li> <li>6. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check inspection report;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the Contractor;</li> <li>2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity;</li> <li>2. Implement remedial measures;</li> <li>3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate;</li> <li>4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non-conformity is abated.</li> </ol>

---

---

**APPENDIX N  
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION  
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

---

---

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Air Quality Impact</b>							
S2.3.1.3	<p>Dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:</p> <p>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</p> <p>Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</p> <p>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</p> <p>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</p> <p>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</p> <p>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period.</p> <p>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</p>	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S2.3.1.3	Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	^
	Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;						^
	Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;						N/A
	Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;						N/A
	Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;						N/A
	Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed;						N/A
	Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and						N/A
	Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Noise Impact</b>							
S3.2.1.1	Use of movable barrier, enclosure, acoustic mat and quiet plant. Use of wooden frames barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density not less than 14kg/m <sup>2</sup> on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected noise sensitive receivers (NSRs)	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)	^
S3.2.1.2	Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, NCO	^
Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program.	^						
Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	^						
Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	^						
Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	^						
Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	N/A						

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Ecological Impact</b>							
S4.2.1.1	Solid dull green noise/visual barriers of at least 2m high shall be erected and maintained between active works area and all areas of ecological importance.	Minimize noise and human disturbances during construction phase.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.2	Avoid unnecessary lighting.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Design / Contractor/ Plant Operator	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.3	Good construction site practice to minimise dust generation should be followed on all construction sites. Measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impacts on air quality are detailed in this schedule	Minimize dust generation from construction sites.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.4	Temporary sewerage and drainage to be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering water bodies;	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
	Proper locations well away from nearby water bodies should be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpiles of construction debris and spoil, and these should be identified before commencement of works;						^
	To prevent muddy water entering nearby water bodies, work sites close to nearby water bodies should be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective measures should also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the work sites;						^
	Construction debris and spoil should be covered and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid these being washed into nearby water bodies;						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S4.2.1.4	Proper locations for discharge outlets of temporary wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers should be identified;	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
	Adequate lateral support should be erected where necessary in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into water bodies;						^
	Site boundaries should be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited;						^
	Regular water monitoring and site audit should be carried out at adequate points along any watercourses where construction works are underway upstream within their catchments and also on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporarily cessation of works should be considered;						^
	Excavation profiles should be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety;						^
	Where soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means;						N/A
	Stockpiling sites should be lined with impermeable sheeting and banded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of contaminated soil to minimize contaminated runoff and construction materials should be properly covered and located away from nearby water bodies; and						^
	Supply of suitable clean backfill material after excavation, if required.						N/A
	Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent discharge during transport or during wet season;						^
	Speed control for the trucks carrying contaminated materials should be enforced;						^
	Vehicle wheel washing facilities at construction sites' exit points should be established and used, where necessary						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Water Quality Impact</b>							
S5.2.2.1	Construction Site Runoff Practices and measures provided in the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, (PROPECC PN1/94) should be followed where applicable.	Control construction runoff	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^
S5.2.2.2 – S5.2.2.3	<p>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.</p> <p>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures</p>	Handling of site sewage	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^



EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Waste Management</b>							
S6.2.2.1	Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site;	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)	^
	Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;						^
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;						^
	Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;						^
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;						^
	An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Supervisor for approval.						^
S6.2.3.1	Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to the commencement of construction of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;						^
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;						^
	Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and						^
	Provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
6.2.4.1	Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution;	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; and						^
	Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse.						^
S6.2.4.2	Remove waste in timely manner;	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	*
	Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation						^
	Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities						^
	Disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						^
S6.2.5.2	Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	Carry out on-site sorting;						^
	Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;						^
	Adopt “selective demolition” technique to demolish the existing structure and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; and						N/A
	Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified.						^
S6.2.5.3	The Contractor should recycle as much as possible of the C&DM on-site. Public fill and C&DM waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. For example, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill, and steel reinforcing bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the work sites should be designated for such segregation and storage.	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S6.2.5.3	The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, such as metal, aluminium or alloy etc, could be used.	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	Government has developed a charging policy for the disposal of waste to landfill at present. It will provide additional incentive to reduce the volume of generated waste and ensure proper segregation to allow reuse of the inert material on site when implemented.						^
	In order to minimize the impacts of the demolition works, the generated wastes must be cleared as quickly as possible after demolition. Therefore, the demolition and clearance works should be undertaken simultaneously. To facilitate proper segregation of inert and non-inert C&D material arising from demolition works, selective demolition method should be adopted.						^
S6.2.5.4	If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers.	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	^
	Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.						#
S6.2.5.5	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation	^
	Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.						^
	Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.						^
	A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
<b>Landscape and Visual</b>							
S7.3.1.1	For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to.	Minimize the impact to the landscape and visual	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase		N/A
	With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.						N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM4 – Tree Protection & Preservation Existing trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular Old and Valuable Trees (OVTs) will be preserved according to ETWB TC (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor’s works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase	ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No.7/2015	^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM5 - Tree Transplantation</p> <p>Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC No. 2/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.</p>	<p>Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation</p>	<p>Designer / Contractor</p>	<p>Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations</p>	<p>Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase</p>	<p>DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No.2/2004</p> <p>HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit</p>	<p>^</p>
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM6 - Slope Landscaping</p> <p>Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Hydroseeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedings and/or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow.</p> <p>In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GWO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.</p>	<p>To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes.</p> <p>To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character.</p> <p>To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.</p>	<p>Designer / Contractor</p>	<p>Work Sites</p>	<p>Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase</p>	<p>GEO Publication (1999) - Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes</p>	<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	MM7 - Compensatory Planting Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No. 2/2004	N/A
	Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.						N/A
	Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as <i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> , <i>Diospyros vaccinioides</i> , <i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> , <i>Ixora chinensis</i> , <i>Ligustrum sinense</i> , <i>Litsea rotundifolia</i> , <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i> , <i>Atalantia buxifolia</i> , <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> , <i>Rhaphiolepis indica</i> , and <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> are suggested.						N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM9 - Vertical Greening Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate.	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No.11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM10 - Green Roof Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs) at high levels. Provide greening.	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	MM11 - Screen Planting Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Designer / Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the structures.	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No. 10/2013 and 3/2006	N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM16 - Screen Hoarding Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, non-reflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Designer	Work Sites	Construction phase		^
S7.3.2.1	MM17 - Light Control Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs.	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites and/or the Plant	Construction phase and operation phase		^

Remarks: EM&A Programme under FEP-02/474/2013	
^	Compliance of mitigation measure;
N/A	Not applicable at this stage;
N/A(1)	Not observed;
*	Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
#	Recommendation was made during site audit but not yet improved/rectified by the contractor;
X	Non-compliance of mitigation measure;
●	Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor.

---

---

**APPENDIX O  
SUMMARIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
COMPLAINT, WARNING, SUMMON  
AND NOTIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL  
PROSECUTION**

---

---



Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1

Appendix O – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Reporting Month: April 2021

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/Warning/Summon and Prosecution	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
1	Expansion Site of SWHSTP (Portion C)	18 March 2020	Muddy water was suspected to be discharged from the expansion site of SWHSTP to Shek Sheung River, manholes and foul drains nearby	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Employed suction truck and dump truck to clear the silt and mud at Shek Sheung River</li> <li>• Arranged to repair the wastewater treatment system</li> <li>• Installed additional sedimentation tanks and wastewater treatment system to increase the on-site treatment capacity</li> <li>• Clean the slurry sediment released from the outlet regularly by suction trucks</li> <li>• Avoid damage of underground drains and pipes caused by existing construction works</li> <li>• Avoid illegal discharge from the Site into foul drains and manholes</li> </ul>	Complaint Investigation Report (CIR) was submitted in April 2020

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1

Appendix O – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/Warning/Summon and Prosecution	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
2	SWHEPP	19 February 2021	Significant odour nuisance was suspected to be emitted from the construction activities of SWHEPP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensured only PMEs with valid NRMM label were used on-site</li> <li>• Conducted regular visual checking against emission quality of exhaust pipe of equipment by using the Ringlemann Chart</li> <li>• Used ULSD for diesel-powered equipment</li> <li>• Provided water spraying and water sprinklers system for haul road access and demolition works</li> <li>• Used battery powered solution to provide power to the tower crane</li> <li>• Provided cover for all rubbish bins on-site</li> <li>• Separated general refuse from construction waste</li> </ul>	CIR was submitted in March 2021

**Remarks:** No environmental complaint/warning/summon and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

---

---

**APPENDIX P**  
**SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE**

---

---

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**

**Appendix P – Summary of Exceedance**

**Reporting Month:** April 2021

- (A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality**  
(NIL in the reporting month)
- (B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise**  
(NIL in the reporting month)
- (C) Exceedance Report for Ecology**  
(NIL in the reporting month)

---

---

**APPENDIX Q  
TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION  
PROGRAMME**

---

---

ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowan	Gantt Chart (May 8/4 to May 9/6)											
1		<b>Contract Dates</b>	1956 days	Mon 16/9/19	Wed 22/1/25	Mon 16/9/19	NA	0 days			36%		16/9											
2		Starting Date	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days		4,5FS+181 days,6,7,8,9,1	100%		16/9											
3		<b>Access Date (cal. day)</b>	180 days	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 14/3/20	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 14/3/20	0 days			100%		16/9 14/3											
4		Portion A-1	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
5		Portion A-2	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2FS+181 days		100%		16/9											
6		Portion C-1A	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
7		Portion C-1B	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
8		Portion C-2A	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
9		Portion C-2B	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
10		Portion C-2C	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
11		Portion C-2D	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
12		Portion C-3	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
13		Portion C-4	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
14		Portion C-5	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
15		Portion C-6	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9											
16		Works Area WA1	1 day	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9 16/9											
17		Works Area WA2-A	1 day	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9 16/9											
18		<b>Key Date (cal. day)</b>	840 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 3/1/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days			45%		17/9											
19		KD1A (525 days after starting date)	525 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 22/2/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day	55	63%		22/2											
20		KD2A (660 days after starting date)	660 days	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 7/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day	61	50%		7/7											
21		KD3A (740 days after starting date)	740 days	Tue 17/9/19	Sat 25/9/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-119.5 days	2FS+1 day	67	42%		25/9											
22		KD3B (725 days after starting date)	725 days	Tue 17/9/19	Fri 10/9/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-111.5 days	2FS+1 day	73	42%		10/9											
23		KD3C (750 days after starting date)	750 days	Tue 17/9/19	Tue 5/10/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-112.5 days	2FS+1 day	78	41%		5/10											
24		KD3D (660 days after starting date)	660 days	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 7/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-118.5 days	2FS+1 day	83	47%		7/7											
25		KD3E (840 days after starting date)	840 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 3/1/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-116.5 days	2FS+1 day	88	37%		3/1											
26		<b>Completion Date (cal. day)</b>	1955 days	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 22/1/25	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days			29%		17/9											
27		Section 1 of Works (675 days after starting date)	675 days	Tue 17/9/19	Thu 22/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day	93	82%		22/7											
28		Section 2 of Works (1,295 days after starting date)	1295 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 3/4/23	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day	99	25%		3/4											
29		Section 3 of Works (1,120 days after starting date)	1120 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 10/10/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-121.5 days	2FS+1 day	105	28%		10/10											
30		Section 4 of Works (900 days after starting date)	900 days	Tue 17/9/19	Fri 4/3/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-122.5 days	2FS+1 day	111	35%		4/3											
31		Section 5 of Works (1,590 days after starting date)	1590 days	Tue 17/9/19	Tue 23/1/24	Tue 17/9/19	NA	-123.5 days	2FS+1 day	32,33,117	20%		23/1											
32		Defect Liability Period	365 days	Wed 24/1/24	Wed 22/1/25	NA	NA	0 days	31		0%		22/1											
33		Soft Landscape Establishment Works	365 days	Wed 24/1/24	Wed 22/1/25	NA	NA	0 days	31		0%		22/1											
34	*	<b>Planned Completion - Key Date (cal. day)</b>	264.5 days	Wed 8/9/21	Tue 31/5/22	NA	NA	-198 days			0%		8/9											
35		KD1A (525 days after starting date)	0 days	Wed 8/9/21	Wed 8/9/21	NA	NA	-198 days	53FF,246FF,460FF		0%		8/9											
36		KD2A (660 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 18/11/21	Thu 18/11/21	NA	NA	-134 days	59FF,514FF,515FF		0%		18/11											
37		KD3A (740 days after starting date)	0 days	Mon 4/4/22	Mon 4/4/22	NA	NA	-191 days	65FF,267FF		0%		4/4											
38		KD3B (725 days after starting date)	0 days	Tue 1/3/22	Tue 1/3/22	NA	NA	-171.5 days	71FF,288FF		0%		1/3											
39		KD3C (750 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 27/1/22	Thu 27/1/22	NA	NA	-113.5 days	76FF,301FF		0%		27/1											
40		KD3D (660 days after starting date)	0 days	Sat 30/10/21	Sat 30/10/21	NA	NA	-115 days	81FF,329FF		0%		30/10											
41		KD3E (840 days after starting date)	0 days	Tue 31/5/22	Tue 31/5/22	NA	NA	-147.5 days	86FF,314FF,342FF,348FF,354f		0%		16/11											
42	*	<b>Planned Completion - Section of the Works (cal. day)</b>	1298 days	Tue 16/11/21	Fri 6/6/25	NA	NA	-116.5 days			0%		16/11											
43		SW1 Section 1 of Works (675 days after starting date)	0 days	Tue 16/11/21	Tue 16/11/21	NA	NA	-116.5 days	91FF,433FF		0%		16/11											
44		SW2 Section 2 of Works (1,295 days after starting date)	0 days	Mon 7/8/23	Mon 7/8/23	NA	NA	-125.5 days	97FF,520FF,532FF		0%		7/8											
45		SW3 Section 3 of Works (1,120 days after starting date)	0 days	Fri 10/2/23	Fri 10/2/23	NA	NA	-122.5 days	103FF,170FF,303FF,315FF,331		0%		10/2											
46		SW4 Section 4 of Works (900 days after starting date)	0 days	Fri 8/7/22	NA	NA	NA	-125.5 days	109FF,367FF,372FF,376FF,41;482		0%		8/7											
47		SW5 Section 5 of Works (1,590 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 6/6/24	Thu 6/6/24	NA	NA	-134.5 days	115FF,248FF,271FF,291FF,30;48,49		0%		6/6											
48		Defect Liability Period	365 days	Thu 6/6/24	Fri 6/6/25	NA	NA	0 days	47		0%		6/6											
49		Soft Landscape Establishment Works	365 days	Thu 6/6/24	Fri 6/6/25	NA	NA	0 days	47		0%		6/6											
50		<b>Delaying Events Other than Change of Works Information</b>	964.5 days	Tue 23/2/21	Thu 6/6/24	NA	NA	-99.5 days			0%		23/2											
51		<b>Inclement Weather to KD1A</b>	87.5 days	Sat 6/3/21	Thu 24/6/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days			0%		6/3											
52		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	84.5 days	Sat 6/3/21	Mon 21/6/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days	56	53	0%		6/3											
53	KD1A	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Mon 21/6/21	Thu 24/6/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days	52	35FF	0%		21/6   24/6											
54		<b>Other Events affected to KD1A</b>	10 days	Tue 23/2/21	Fri 5/3/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days			0%		23/2   5/3											
55		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no. 0003)	6 days	Tue 23/2/21	Mon 1/3/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days	19	56	0%		23/2   1/3											
56		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Tue 2/3/21	Fri 5/3/21	NA	NA	-97.5 days	55	52	0%		2/3   5/3											
57		<b>Inclement Weather to KD2A</b>	89.5 days	Tue 20/7/21	Thu 4/11/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days			0%		20/7											
58		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Tue 20/7/21	Mon 1/11/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days	62	59	0%		20/7   1/11											
59	KD2A	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Mon 1/11/21	Thu 4/11/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days	58	36FF	0%		1/11   4/11											
60		<b>Other Events affected to KD2A</b>	10 days	Thu 8/7/21	Mon 19/7/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days			0%		8/7   19/7											
61		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no. 0003)	6 days	Thu 8/7/21	Wed 14/7/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days	20	62	0%		8/7   14/7											
62		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Thu 15/7/21	Mon 19/7/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days	61	58	0%		15/7   19/7											
63		<b>Inclement Weather to KD3A</b>	89.5 days	Sat 9/10/21	Wed 26/1/22	NA	NA	-99.5 days			0%		9/10											
64		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Sat 9/10/21	Sat 22/1/22	NA	NA	-99.5 days	68	65	0%		9/10   22/1											
65	KD3A	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Sat 22/1/22	Wed 26/1/22	NA	NA	-99.5 days	64	37FF	0%		22/1   26/1											
66		<b>Other Events affected to KD3A</b>	10 days	Mon 27/9/21	Fri 8/10/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days			0%		27/9   8/10											
67		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no. 0003)	6 days	Mon 27/9/21	Mon 4/10/21	NA	NA	-99.5 days	21	68	0%		27/9   4/10											

Critical Split ..... Task ■ Milestone ◆ Summary ■ Critical ■

ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowance	May		January		September		May		January		September		May	
													8/4	16/9	24/2	3/8	11/1	21/6	29/11	9/5	17/10	27/3	4/9	12/2	22/7	30/12
68		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Tue 5/10/21	Fri 8/10/21		NA	NA	-99.5 days	67	64	0%														
69		<b>Incident Weather to KD3B</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Thu 16/9/21</b>	<b>Wed 5/1/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
70		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Thu 16/9/21	Fri 31/12/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	73	71	0%														
71	KD3B	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Fri 31/12/21	Wed 5/1/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	70	38FF	0%														
72		<b>Other Events affected to KD3B</b>	<b>4 days</b>	<b>Sat 11/9/21</b>	<b>Wed 15/9/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
73		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Sat 11/9/21	Wed 15/9/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	22	70	0%														
74		<b>Incident Weather to KD3C</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Mon 11/10/21</b>	<b>Thu 27/1/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
75		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Mon 11/10/21	Mon 24/1/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	78	76	0%														
76	KD3C	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Mon 24/1/22	Thu 27/1/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	75	39FF	0%														
77		<b>Other Events affected to KD3C</b>	<b>4 days</b>	<b>Wed 6/10/21</b>	<b>Sat 9/10/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
78		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Wed 6/10/21	Sat 9/10/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	23	75	0%														
79		<b>Incident Weather to KD3D</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Tue 13/7/21</b>	<b>Thu 28/10/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
80		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Tue 13/7/21	Mon 25/10/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	83	81	0%														
81	KD3D	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Mon 25/10/21	Thu 28/10/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	80	40FF	0%														
82		<b>Other Events affected to KD3D</b>	<b>4 days</b>	<b>Thu 8/7/21</b>	<b>Mon 12/7/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
83		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Thu 8/7/21	Mon 12/7/21		NA	NA	-93.5 days	24	80	0%														
84		<b>Incident Weather to KD3E</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Sat 8/1/22</b>	<b>Sat 30/4/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
85		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Sat 8/1/22	Wed 27/4/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	88	86	0%														
86	KD3E	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Wed 27/4/22	Sat 30/4/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	85	41FF	0%														
87		<b>Other Events affected to KD3E</b>	<b>4 days</b>	<b>Tue 4/1/22</b>	<b>Fri 7/1/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-93.5 days</b>			0%														
88		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Tue 4/1/22	Fri 7/1/22		NA	NA	-93.5 days	25	85	0%														
89		<b>Incident Weather to Section 1 of the Works</b>	<b>86.5 days</b>	<b>Wed 4/8/21</b>	<b>Tue 16/11/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-96.5 days</b>			0%														
90		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	83.5 days	Wed 4/8/21	Fri 12/11/21		NA	NA	-96.5 days	94	91	0%														
91	SW1	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Fri 12/11/21	Tue 16/11/21		NA	NA	-96.5 days	90	43FF	0%														
92		<b>Other Events affected to Section 1 of the Works</b>	<b>10 days</b>	<b>Fri 23/7/21</b>	<b>Tue 3/8/21</b>		NA	NA	<b>-96.5 days</b>			0%														
93		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no.0003)	6 days	Fri 23/7/21	Thu 29/7/21		NA	NA	-96.5 days	27	94	0%														
94		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Fri 30/7/21	Tue 3/8/21		NA	NA	-96.5 days	93	90	0%														
95		<b>Incident Weather to Section 2 of the Works</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Thu 20/4/23</b>	<b>Mon 7/8/23</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
96		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Thu 20/4/23	Thu 3/8/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	100	97	0%														
97	SW2	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Thu 3/8/23	Mon 7/8/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	96	44FF	0%														
98		<b>Other Events affected to Section 2 of the Works</b>	<b>10 days</b>	<b>Tue 4/4/23</b>	<b>Wed 19/4/23</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
99		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no.0003)	6 days	Tue 4/4/23	Fri 14/4/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	28	100	0%														
100		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Sat 15/4/23	Wed 19/4/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	99	96	0%														
101		<b>Incident Weather to Section 3 of the Works</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Sat 22/10/22</b>	<b>Fri 10/2/23</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
102		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Sat 22/10/22	Tue 7/2/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	106	103	0%														
103	SW3	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Tue 7/2/23	Fri 10/2/23		NA	NA	-99.5 days	102	45FF	0%														
104		<b>Other Events affected to Section 3 of the Works</b>	<b>10 days</b>	<b>Tue 11/10/22</b>	<b>Fri 21/10/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
105		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no.0003)	6 days	Tue 11/10/22	Mon 17/10/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	29	106	0%														
106		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Tue 18/10/22	Fri 21/10/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	105	102	0%														
107		<b>Incident Weather to Section 4 of the Works</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Thu 17/3/22</b>	<b>Fri 8/7/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
108		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Thu 17/3/22	Tue 5/7/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	112	109	0%														
109	SW4	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Tue 5/7/22	Fri 8/7/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	108	46FF	0%														
110		<b>Other Events affected to Section 4 of the Works</b>	<b>10 days</b>	<b>Sat 5/3/22</b>	<b>Wed 16/3/22</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
111		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no.0003)	6 days	Sat 5/3/22	Fri 11/3/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	30	112	0%														
112		Special Arrangement for Work After CNY due to Spread of Novel Coronavirus (PMI no.005)	4 days	Sat 12/3/22	Wed 16/3/22		NA	NA	-99.5 days	111	108	0%														
113		<b>Incident Weather to Section 5 of the Works</b>	<b>89.5 days</b>	<b>Mon 5/2/24</b>	<b>Thu 6/6/24</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
114		Delay and Disruption of Works before Feb 2021	86.5 days	Mon 5/2/24	Mon 3/6/24		NA	NA	-99.5 days	118	115	0%														
115	SW5	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of Feb 2021 (NCE no.165)	3 days	Mon 3/6/24	Thu 6/6/24		NA	NA	-99.5 days	114	47FF	0%														
116		<b>Other Events affected to Section 5 of the Works</b>	<b>10 days</b>	<b>Wed 24/1/24</b>	<b>Sat 3/2/24</b>		NA	NA	<b>-99.5 days</b>			0%														
117		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no.0003)	6 days	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 30/1/24		NA	NA	-99.5 days	31	118	0%														

Critical Split ..... Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical 





ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowan	May 8/4	16/9	January 24/2	September 3/8	11/1	May 21/6	January 29/11	September 9/5	17/10	May 27/3	4/9	January 12/2	September 22/7	30/12	May 9/6	
181		Prepare and submit the Procurement Procedure	34 days	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 19/10/19	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 19/10/19	0 days	2	182	100%		16/9	19/10														
182		PM Review & Accept Procurement Procedure	0 days	Sat 19/10/19	Sat 19/10/19	Sat 19/10/19	Sat 19/10/19	0 days	181	183,200,204,205,206,207	100%																	
183		<b>Pipe works material</b>	<b>408 days</b>	<b>Fri 8/11/19</b>	<b>Sat 19/12/20</b>	<b>Fri 8/11/19</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8 days</b>	<b>182</b>		<b>78%</b>																	
184		Prepare & submit concrete pipe material particular	199 days	Tue 12/11/19	Tue 28/5/20	Tue 12/11/19	Thu 28/5/20	0 days	2	185	100%		8/11	19/12														
185		Approval of concrete pipe material	205 days	Thu 28/5/20	Sat 19/12/20	Thu 28/5/20	Sat 19/12/20	0 days	184	186	100%		12/11	28/5	19/12													
186		Procurement, deliver & testing of concrete pipe material (1st batch)	0 days	Fri 8/11/19	Mon 25/11/19	Fri 8/11/19	Mon 25/11/19	0 days	185	428,429	100%																	
187		Procurement, deliver & testing of concrete pipe material (remaining)	247 days	Mon 16/12/19	Tue 18/8/20	Mon 16/12/19	NA	127 days		469	29%		16/12	18/8														
188		Prepare & submit ductile iron pipe material particular	90 days	Thu 19/12/19	Tue 17/3/20	Thu 19/12/19	Tue 17/3/20	0 days	2	189	100%		19/12	17/3														
189		Approval of ductile iron pipe material	28 days	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 14/4/20	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 14/4/20	0 days	188	190	100%			17/3	14/4													
190		Procurement, deliver & testing of ductile iron pipe material	0 days	Wed 18/12/19	Tue 21/1/20	Wed 18/12/19	Tue 21/1/20	0 days	189	471	100%			21/1														
191		Prepare & submit HDPE pipe material particular	127 days	Tue 21/1/20	Tue 26/5/20	Tue 21/1/20	Tue 26/5/20	0 days	2FS+120 days	192	100%		21/1	26/5														
192		Approval of HDPE pipe material	21 days	Tue 26/5/20	Tue 16/6/20	Tue 26/5/20	Tue 16/6/20	0 days	191	193	100%			26/5	16/6													
193		Procurement, deliver & testing of HDPE pipe material	0 days	Fri 8/5/20	Mon 8/6/20	Fri 8/5/20	Mon 8/6/20	0 days	192	470,471	100%			8/6														
194		Prepare & submit stainless steel pipe material particular	8 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 8/5/20	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 8/5/20	0 days	2	195	100%			1/5	8/5													
195		Approval of stainless steel pipe material	21 days	Sat 9/5/20	Wed 5/8/20	Sat 9/5/20	Wed 5/8/20	0 days	194	196	100%			9/5	5/8													
196		Procurement, deliver & testing of stainless steel pipe material	90 days	Wed 5/8/20	Tue 3/11/20	NA	NA	54.8 days	195	468	0%																	
197		Prepare & submit mild steel pipe material particular	1 day	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	0 days	2	198	100%		19/12	19/12														
198		Approval of mild steel pipe material	30 days	Thu 19/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	Thu 19/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	0 days	197	199	100%		19/12	18/1														
199		Procurement, deliver & testing of mild steel pipe material	133 days	Mon 9/12/19	Sat 30/5/20	Mon 9/12/19	Sat 30/5/20	0 days	198	468	100%		9/12	30/5														
200		<b>Prefabricated steel reinforcement</b>	<b>292.61 day</b>	<b>Wed 16/10/19</b>	<b>Mon 3/8/20</b>	<b>Wed 16/10/19</b>	<b>Mon 3/8/20</b>	<b>0 days</b>	<b>182</b>		<b>100%</b>		16/10	3/8														
201		Prepare & submit steel reinforcement material particular	21 days	Wed 16/10/19	Sat 1/8/20	Wed 16/10/19	Sat 1/8/20	0 days	2FS+60 days	202	100%		16/10	1/8														
202		Approval of prefabricated steel reinforcement material supplier	60 days	Fri 6/12/19	Sat 1/8/20	Fri 6/12/19	Sat 1/8/20	0 days	201	203	100%		6/12	1/8														
203		Procurement, deliver & testing of prefabricated steel reinforcement material	180 days	Tue 4/2/20	Mon 3/8/20	Tue 4/2/20	Mon 3/8/20	0 days	202	502,412,376,371,366,360	100%		4/2	3/8														
204		Prepare, submit and approve the water proofing material	11 days	Fri 5/6/20	Mon 15/6/20	Fri 5/6/20	Mon 15/6/20	0 days	182	283,300,314,502	100%			5/6	15/6													
205		Prepare, submit and approve the concrete mix	180 days	Fri 6/12/19	Tue 2/6/20	Fri 6/12/19	Tue 2/6/20	0 days	182	283,300,314,502	100%		6/12	2/6														
206		Prepare, submit and approve the metal works material	30 days	Mon 11/5/20	Tue 9/6/20	NA	NA	124 days	182	207,283,300,314,502	0%																	
207		Prepare, submit and approve the ABWF works material	30 days	Mon 4/1/21	Tue 2/2/21	NA	NA	198 days	206,182	247,270,290,303,315,331	0%																	
208		<b>Site Preliminary Works</b>	<b>315.1 days</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Thu 8/10/20</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Thu 8/10/20</b>	<b>0 days</b>			<b>100%</b>		16/9	8/10														
209		Mobilization for Hoarding	5 days	Thu 21/11/19	Tue 26/11/19	Thu 21/11/19	Tue 26/11/19	0 days	2	210	100%		21/11	26/11														
210		Hoarding Erection at Portion C	0 days	Wed 27/11/19	Sat 29/2/20	Wed 27/11/19	Sat 29/2/20	0 days	209,172,173,174,211,129		100%																	
211		Project Signboard Erection	11 days	Sun 15/12/19	Mon 30/12/19	Sun 15/12/19	Mon 30/12/19	0 days	182	210	100%		15/12	30/12														
212		Utility applications and Connection	87 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 30/12/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 30/12/19	0 days	2	213FF	100%		16/9	30/12														
213		Construction of Site Accommodation in Works Area	52 days	Thu 6/8/20	Thu 8/10/20	Thu 6/8/20	Thu 8/10/20	0 days	143,212FF,125		100%		6/8	8/10														
214	*	<b>Construction Works of Portion C of the Site</b>	<b>1526 days</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Sat 16/11/24</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>0 days</b>			<b>16%</b>		16/9	16/11														
215	*	<b>UV System No. 1 &amp; Effluent Pumping Station No. 1</b>	<b>811 days</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Tue 14/6/22</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>480 days</b>			<b>58%</b>		16/9	14/6														
216		<b>Preliminary Works</b>	<b>114 days</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Tue 4/2/20</b>	<b>Mon 16/9/19</b>	<b>Tue 4/2/20</b>	<b>0 days</b>			<b>100%</b>		16/9	4/2														
217		Site Clearance & Site Set Up (NCE no. 0005, 0006)	23 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 14/10/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 14/10/19	0 days	2	218	100%		16/9	14/10														
218		Tree Felling Works	6 days	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	0 days	217	219	100%		15/10	20/10														
219		Trial Pit Excavation & UU Detection Works	5 days	Tue 15/10/19	Sat 19/10/19	Tue 15/10/19	Sat 19/10/19	0 days	218	220	100%		15/10	19/10														
220		Temporary Footpath Diversion	20 days	Mon 14/10/19	Tue 5/11/19	Mon 14/10/19	Tue 5/11/19	0 days	219	221,224	100%		14/10	5/11														
221		Temporary diverted footpath open to public	1 day	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	0 days	220	223,222	100%		10/12	10/12														
222		Additional Liaison and diversion of HyD Street Light Cables (NCE no. 0007)	28 days	Sat 30/11/19	Sat 4/1/20	Sat 30/11/19	Sat 4/1/20	0 days	221	223	100%		30/11	4/1														
223		Removal of Existing Street light and Provision of Temporary Street light (PMI no.005, NCE no. 0022)	8 days	Thu 23/1/20	Tue 4/2/20	Thu 23/1/20	Tue 4/2/20	0 days	177,221,222	428	100%		23/1	4/2														
224		Predrilling Works (8no, 1rig, 3days/drillhole/rig) (NCE no. 10)	12 days	Wed 27/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	Wed 27/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	0 days	220	225	100%		27/11	10/12														
225		Installation of Monitoring Points	1 day	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	0 days	224	227,226	100%		19/12	19/12														
226		Sheetpile Installation (FSP IV, 2200sq.m, 1 Rig)- stage 1 (NCE no. 18A, 22 & 25, 27)	97 days	Sat 4/1/20	Wed 6/5/20	Sat 4/1/20	Wed 6/5/20	0 days	225	228,230	100%	6.5, 5.2, 5.8	4/1	6/5														
227		Setting up plant for pre-bored socketed H-pile Installation	0 days	Mon 4/5/20	Thu 7/5/20	Mon 4/5/20	Thu 7/5/20	0 days	225,228SS-5 days		100%																	
228		Pre-bored Socketed H-Pile Installation (34 Nos, 1 Rig, 3days/rig/pile) (NCE no. 32, 41, 49)	57 days	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 14/7/20	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 14/7/20	0 days	127,431,226	229,321,227SS-5 days,462	100%	40	7/5	14/7														
229		Pile Loading Test	26 days	Wed 15/7/20	Thu 13/8/20	Wed 15/7/20	Thu 13/8/20	0 days	228,311FS+5 days	340FS+5 days,230	100%		15/7	13/8														
230		Sheetpile Installation (FSP IV, 2200sq.m, 1 Rig)- stage 2 (NCE no. 10,55)	22 days	Fri 14/8/20	Tue 8/9/20	Fri 14/8/20	Tue 8/9/20	0 days	229,226	231FS-10 days	100%	17	14/8	8/9		</												







ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowan	May 8/4	January 16/9	January 24/2	September 3/8	September 11/1	May 21/6	January 29/11	September 9/5	September 17/10	May 27/3	January 4/9	January 12/2	September 22/7	September 30/12	May 9/6
383	*	<b>Plant Services Water System</b>	243 days	Mon 12/4/21	Thu 3/2/22	NA	NA	0 days			0%																
384		Excavation for Raft Footing (800 cu.m)	20 days	Mon 12/4/21	Wed 5/5/21	NA	NA	0 days	2	385,358	0%																
385		Plate Load Test	18 days	Thu 6/5/21	Thu 27/5/21	NA	NA	0 days	384	386	0%																
386	KD3E	Basement Construction @+1.20mPD	60 days	Fri 28/5/21	Sat 7/8/21	NA	NA	0 days	385,131	360,387,41FF	0%																
387	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Sun 8/8/21	Thu 3/2/22	NA	NA	719 days	386	47FF	0%																
388	*	<b>Deodorization System No. 11</b>	221.5 days	Tue 1/3/22	Sun 27/11/22	NA	NA	-118.5 days			0%																
389		Excavation for Raft Footing (1,280 cu.m)	20 days	Tue 1/3/22	Thu 24/3/22	NA	NA	-118.5 days	2,287	390	0%																
390		Plate Load Test	18 days	Thu 24/3/22	Tue 19/4/22	NA	NA	-118.5 days	389	391	0%																
391	KD3E	R.C. Plinth	34 days	Tue 19/4/22	Tue 31/5/22	NA	NA	-118.5 days	390,131	392,41FF	0%																
392	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Tue 31/5/22	Sun 27/11/22	NA	NA	422.5 days	391	47FF	0%																
393	*	<b>Biogas Holder</b>	234 days	Mon 30/8/21	Thu 16/6/22	NA	NA	9 days			0%																
394		Excavation for Raft Footing (1,120 cu.m)	20 days	Mon 30/8/21	Tue 21/9/21	NA	NA	9 days	2,375	395	0%																
395		Plate Load Test	18 days	Thu 23/9/21	Fri 15/10/21	NA	NA	9 days	394	396	0%																
396	KD3E	R.C. Plinth	55 days	Sat 16/10/21	Sat 18/12/21	NA	NA	9 days	395,131,376	397,41FF	0%																
397	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Sun 19/12/21	Thu 16/6/22	NA	NA	586 days	396	47FF	0%																
398	*	<b>H2S Removal System</b>	211 days	Mon 27/9/21	Thu 16/6/22	NA	NA	9 days			0%																
399		Excavation for Raft Footing (396 cu.m)	10 days	Mon 27/9/21	Fri 8/10/21	NA	NA	9 days	2,352	400	0%																
400		Plate Load Test	20 days	Sat 9/10/21	Tue 2/11/21	NA	NA	9 days	399	401	0%																
401	KD3E	R.C. Plinth	40 days	Wed 3/11/21	Sat 18/12/21	NA	NA	9 days	400	402,41FF	0%																
402	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Sun 19/12/21	Thu 16/6/22	NA	NA	586 days	401	47FF	0%																
403	*	<b>Deodorization System No. 12</b>	201 days	Sat 23/10/21	Wed 29/6/22	NA	NA	0 days			0%																
404		Excavation to Formation	20 days	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 15/11/21	NA	NA	0 days	2,379	405	0%																
405		Plate Load Test	18 days	Tue 16/11/21	Mon 6/12/21	NA	NA	0 days	404	406	0%																
406	KD3E	R.C. Plinth	20 days	Tue 7/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	NA	NA	0 days	405,131,381	407,41FF	0%																
407	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Sat 1/1/22	Wed 29/6/22	NA	NA	573 days	406	47FF	0%																
408	*	<b>Underpass &amp; Pump House</b>	711 days	Thu 20/2/20	Sat 16/7/22	Thu 20/2/20	NA	453 days			13%																
409		Temporary Storage for H pile works and access for DSD	150 days	Thu 20/2/20	Fri 21/8/20	Thu 20/2/20	NA	100 days	278SS-14 days	411	85%																
410		<b>Stage 1 (Bay A1 - B2)</b>	452 days	Mon 4/1/21	Sat 16/7/22	NA	NA	-9 days			0%																
411		Sheet Pile Installation + ELS Works (incl. Strut (2-layers) Installation & Excavation	50 days	Mon 4/1/21	Fri 5/3/21	NA	NA	-9 days	15,281,257,409	412	0%																
412		R.C. Structure	80 days	Sat 6/3/21	Tue 15/6/21	NA	NA	-9 days	411,131,203	413	0%																
413	SW4	Backfilling and Road works reinstatement	30 days	Wed 16/6/21	Wed 21/7/21	NA	NA	-9 days	412	417,414,46FF	0%																
414		Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Thu 22/7/21	Mon 17/1/22	NA	NA	556 days	413	415	0%																
415	SW5	ABWF & BS Works	180 days	Tue 18/1/22	Sat 16/7/22	NA	NA	556 days	414	47FF	0%																
416		<b>Stage 2 (Bay B3)</b>	264 days	Thu 22/7/21	Mon 13/6/22	NA	NA	-9 days			0%																
417		TTA implementation at Chuk Wan Street southeast bound	2 days	Thu 22/7/21	Fri 23/7/21	NA	NA	-9 days	413	418	0%																
418		Sheet Pile Installation + ELS Works (incl. Strut (2-layers) Installation & Excavation (300 cu.m))	30 days	Sat 24/7/21	Fri 27/8/21	NA	NA	-9 days	417	419	0%																
419		R.C. Structure	45 days	Sat 28/8/21	Fri 22/10/21	NA	NA	-9 days	418	420	0%																
420		Backfilling and Reinstatement Works	20 days	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 15/11/21	NA	NA	-9 days	419	421	0%																
421		TTA Implementation at Chuk Wan Street northwest bound	2 days	Tue 16/11/21	Wed 17/11/21	NA	NA	-9 days	420	422	0%																
422		Sheet Pile Installation + ELS Works (incl. Strut (2-layers) Installation & Excavation	20 days	Thu 18/11/21	Fri 10/12/21	NA	NA	-9 days	421	423	0%																
423		R.C. Structure	45 days	Sat 11/12/21	Tue 8/2/22	NA	NA	-9 days	422	424	0%																
424	SW4	Backfilling and Road works reinstatement	30 days	Wed 9/2/22	Tue 15/3/22	NA	NA	-9 days	423	425,46FF	0%																
425	SW5	ABWF & BS Works	90 days	Wed 16/3/22	Mon 13/6/22	NA	NA	589 days	424	47FF	0%																
426	*	<b>Pipe Works and Utility Installation</b>	1470 days	Fri 22/11/19	Sat 16/11/24	Fri 22/11/19	NA	0 days			6%																
427		<b>Pipe Works At Chuk Wan Street</b>	601 days	Fri 22/11/19	Wed 1/12/21	Fri 22/11/19	NA	634 days			37%																
428		<b>Drainage Diversion (Existing Drainage Culvert)</b>	516 days	Fri 22/11/19	Fri 20/8/21	Fri 22/11/19	NA	71.5 days	223,186		47%																
429		Stage 1 - Drainage Diversion of Drainage btw Reconstructed Storm Water Manhole SMH1003177A and Reconstructed Storm Water Manhole MHD33 - A	7 days	Fri 22/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	Fri 22/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	0 days	124,145,150,146,134,167,186	430	100%																
430		Stage 1 - Drainage Diversion of Drainage btw Reconstructed Storm Water Manhole SMH1003177A and Reconstructed Storm Water Manhole MHD33 - A and Additional concrete surround at MH18, MH16 and additional manhole (Type 1) (NCE no. 8, 17)	90 days	Mon 6/1/20	Mon 27/4/20	Mon 6/1/20	Mon 27/4/20	0 days	429	431	100%																
431	KD1A	Stage 1 - Backfilling Works for Drainage Diversion	9 days	Tue 28/4/20	Wed 6/5/20	Tue 28/4/20	Wed 6/5/20	0 days	430	228	100%																
432	KD1A	Stage 2 - Drainage Diversion of Drainage b/w MHD26 and SMHH1003177A, to Abandon of Existing Drainage Culvert (1 Cell, 1000mm x 1150mm) within Portion C-1A & C-1B	60 days	Thu 25/3/21	Wed 9/6/21	NA	NA	71.5 days	239	433	0%																
433	SW1	Stage 2 - Drainage Diversion of Drainage b/w MHD26 and SMHH1003177A, to Abandon of Existing Drainage Culvert (1 Cell, 1000mm x 1150mm) outside Portion C-1A & C-1B	60 days	Thu 10/6/21	Fri 20/8/21	NA	NA	71.5 days	432	43FF	0%																
434	SW4	<b>Trenchless Work for Pipe Installation</b>	438 days	Sat 13/6/20	Wed 1/12/21	Sat 13/6/20	NA	634 days		46FF	33%																
435		Installation of Monitoring Points	4 days	Sat 13/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 13/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	0 days		437	100%																
436		<b>Construction of Temporary Jacking Pit</b>	95 days	Thu 18/6/20	Sat 10/10/20	Thu 18/6/20	NA	0 days	15,137		31%																
437		Trial Pit Excavation & UU Detection Works	0 days	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	0 days	2,435	438	100%																
438		Pit Construction (11m x 9m)	89 days	Fri 26/6/20	Sat 10/10/20	Fri 26/6/20	NA	0 days	437	441	31%																





ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Increment Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
1	CD-1000		<b>Contract Dates</b>			1651.5 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 13/6/25	Mon 18/11/19	NA			0 days		0%	
2	CD-1010		Starting Date			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		8.9.13FS+290 days,14FS+310 days			100%	
3	CAD-1000		<b>Access Dates (cal. day)</b>			289 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 2/9/20	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 2/9/20			0 days		100%	
4	CAD-1010		Portion B-1 (Access Road AR3)			0 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20		191	0 days		100%	
5	CAD-1020		Portion B-1A (Area for the works for Sidestream Treatment Facilities by Others)			0 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20			0 days		100%	
6	CAD-1030		Portion B-2 (Inlet Works No.1)			0 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20		286,297	0 days		100%	
7	CAD-1040		Portion B-2A (Area for the pipe-jacking works by others)			0 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 10/1/20			0 days		100%	
8	CAD-1050		Portion B-3 (Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		323	0 days		100%	
9	CAD-1060		Portion B-4 (Bioreactor No. 2A & 2B)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		338	0 days		100%	
10	CAD-1070		Portion B-5 (Membrane Facilities Building No.2)			0 days	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 17/3/20		373,390,395	0 days		100%	
11	CAD-1080		Portion B-6 (SAS Pumping Station)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		404	0 days		100%	
12	CAD-1090		Portion B-7 (Ancillary structures)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		427	0 days		100%	
13	CAD-1100		Portion B-7A (Alteration works for existing Power House)			0 days	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20		490FS-1 day	0 days		100%	
14	CAD-1110		Portion B-8 (Alteration for existing Membrane Facilities Building No.1)			0 days	Wed 26/8/20	Wed 26/8/20	Wed 26/8/20	Wed 26/8/20		492FS-1 day	0 days		100%	
15	CAD-1020		Portion B-8A (Alteration of air supply main for existing Air Blower House No.2)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		483	0 days		100%	
16	CAD-1130		Portion B-9 (remainder works in Zone B)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19		493,508	0 days		100%	
17	CAD-1140		Portion B-9A (Area for the pipe-jacking works by others)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19			0 days		100%	
18	CAD-1150		Portion B-9B (Area for underground pipework modification and connection works by others)			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 18/11/19			0 days		100%	
19	CAD-1160		Portion B-9C (Area for the works for pipeworks)			0 days	Fri 24/7/20	Fri 24/7/20	Fri 24/7/20	Fri 24/7/20		2FS-151 days	0 days		100%	
20	CKD-1000		<b>Key Dates (cal. day)</b>			1339.5 days	Sat 16/5/20	Mon 15/1/24	Sat 16/5/20	NA			514.5 days		0%	
21	CKD-1010		KD1A completion of AR3 in Portion B-1 (375 days after starting date)			0 days	Fri 27/11/20	Fri 27/11/20	Fri 27/11/20	Fri 27/11/20		2FS+376 days	0 days		100%	IW
22	CKD-1020		KD1B completion of utilities diversion for commencement of Inlet Works No.1 in Portion B-2 (438.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Sat 30/1/21	Sat 30/1/21	Sat 30/1/21	Sat 30/1/21		2FS+439.5 days	0 days		100%	IW
23	CKD-1030		KD1C completion of civil and structural works of Inlet Works No.1 in Portion B-2 (1068.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Sat 22/10/22	Sat 22/10/22	NA	NA	2FS+1069.5 days	67	961 days		0%	IW
24	CKD-1040		KD1D completion of civil and structural works of Primary Sedimentation Tanks in Portion B-3 (1190days after starting date)			0 days	Mon 20/2/23	Mon 20/2/23	NA	NA	2FS+1191 days		843.5 days		0%	IW
25	CKD-1050		KD1E completion of civil and structural works of Bioreactor in Portion B-4 (1,140days after starting date)			0 days	Sun 1/1/23	Sun 1/1/23	NA	NA	2FS+1141 days		893.5 days		0%	IW
26	CKD-1060		KD1F completion of civil and structural works of MFB from B2 floor to 1st floor level in Portion B-5 (855.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Wed 23/3/22	Wed 23/3/22	NA	NA	2FS+856.5 days	70	1178 days		0%	MFB, IW
27	CKD-1070		KD1G completion of civil and structural works of MFB in Portion B-5 (1002.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Wed 17/8/22	Wed 17/8/22	NA	NA	2FS+1003.5 days	74	1031 days		0%	MFB, IW
28	CKD-1080		KD1H completion of civil and structural works of SAS Pumping Station in Portion B-6 (703.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Fri 22/10/21	Fri 22/10/21	NA	NA	2FS+704.5 days	78	1330 days		0%	IW
29	CKD-1090		KD1I completion alteration works for existing Power House in Portion B-7A (179.5days after access date of B-7A)			0 days	Sat 16/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	Sat 16/5/20		2FS+180.5 days	0 days		100%	IW
30	CKD-1100		KD1J completion of auxiliary facilities in Portion B-7 (811.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 7/2/22	NA	NA	2FS+812.5 days	82	1222 days		0%	IW
31	CKD-1110		KD2A completion of effluent pipes to LIV system and connection to its downstream in Portion B-9 (574.5 days after starting date)			0 days	Tue 15/6/21	Tue 15/6/21	NA	NA	2FS+575.5 days	89	1455 days		0%	IW
32	CKD-1120		KD2B completion of air supply main alternation to existing air blower house No.2 in Portion B-8A (494 days after starting date)			0 days	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21		2FS+495 days	0 days		100%	IW
33	CKD-1130		KD3A completion of all utilities and road works (1519 days after starting date)			0 days	Mon 15/1/24	Mon 15/1/24	NA	NA	2FS+1520 days	95	510.5 days		0%	IW
34	CCD-1000		<b>Completion Date (cal. Day)</b>			1056 days	Sat 23/7/22	Fri 13/6/25	NA	NA			0 days		0%	
35	CCD-1010		Section 1 of the Works (1,543.5 after starting date)			0 days	Fri 9/2/24	Fri 9/2/24	NA	NA	2FS+1544.5 days	101	0 days		0%	MFB, IW
36	CCD-1020		Section 2 of the Works (977.5 after starting date)			0 days	Sat 23/7/22	Sat 23/7/22	NA	NA	2FS+978.5 days	107	0 days		0%	MFB, IW
37	CCD-1030		Section 3 of the Works (1,667.5 after starting date)			0 days	Wed 12/6/24	Wed 12/6/24	NA	NA	2FS+1668.5 days		0 days		0%	IW
38	CCD-1040		Defects Liability Period			365 days	Thu 13/6/24	Fri 13/6/25	NA	NA	37FS+1 day	0 days	0 days		0%	IW
39	CCD-1050		Landscape Establishment Works			365 days	Thu 13/6/24	Fri 13/6/25	NA	NA	37FS+1 day	0 days	0 days		0%	IW
40	PD-1000		<b>Planned Completion</b>			1668 days	Wed 30/9/20	Fri 25/4/25	Wed 30/9/20	NA			48.5 days		9%	
41	PCD-1000		<b>Planned Completion - Key Dates (cal. day)</b>			1125 days	Wed 30/9/20	Thu 9/11/23	Wed 30/9/20	NA			67 days		99%	
42	PKD-1010		KD1A completion of AR3 in Portion B-1 (300days after starting date)			0 days	Wed 30/9/20	Wed 30/9/20	Wed 30/9/20	Wed 30/9/20		200FF	0 days		100%	
43	PCD-1020		KD1B completion of utilities diversion for commencement of Inlet Works No.1 in Portion B-2 (360days after starting date)			0.5 days	Fri 22/1/21	Fri 22/1/21	Fri 22/1/21	Fri 22/1/21		202FF,285FF,275FF,282FF,240FF,238FF	0 days		100%	
44	PCD-1030		KD1C completion of civil and structural works of Inlet Works No.1 in Portion B-2 (990days after starting date)			0 days	Fri 11/8/23	Fri 11/8/23	NA	NA	320FF,319FF,311FF,315FF		-294 days		0%	
45	PCD-1040		KD1D completion of civil and structural works of Primary Sedimentation Tanks in Portion B-3 (1190days after starting date)			0 days	Mon 20/2/23	Mon 20/2/23	NA	NA	334FF,333FF		0 days		0%	
46	PCD-1050		KD1E completion of civil and structural works of Bioreactor in Portion B-4 (1,140days after starting date)			0 days	Sat 7/1/23	Sat 7/1/23	NA	NA	362FF,365FF,363FF,364FF		-6 days		0%	
47	PCD-1060		KD1F completion of civil and structural works of MFB from B2 floor to 1st floor level in Portion B-5 (800days after starting date)			0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	NA	NA	400FF		-167 days		0%	MFB
48	PCD-1070		KD1G completion of civil and structural works of MFB in Portion B-5 (950days after starting date)			0 days	Thu 2/2/23	Thu 2/2/23	NA	NA	401FF		-170 days		0%	MFB
49	PCD-1080		KD1H completion of civil and structural works of SAS Pumping Station in Portion B-6 (630days after starting date)			0 days	Fri 26/8/22	Fri 26/8/22	NA	NA	425FF,424FF		-309 days		0%	
50	PCD-1090		KD1I completion alteration works for existing Power House in Portion B-7A (150days after access date of B-7A)			1 day	Fri 29/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	Fri 29/1/21		490FF	0 days		100%	
51	PCD-1100		KD1J completion of auxiliary facilities in Portion B-7 (800days after starting date)			0 days	Thu 9/11/23	Thu 9/11/23	NA	NA	464FF,463FF,442FF,441FF,475FF,474FF		-641 days		0%	
52	PCD-1110		KD2A completion of effluent pipes to LIV system and connection to its downstream in Portion B-9 (495days after starting date)			0 days	Wed 4/8/21	Wed 4/8/21	NA	NA	494FF,496FF		-47.8 days		0%	
53	PCD-1120		KD2B completion of air supply main alternation to existing air blower house No.2 in Portion B-8A (420days after starting date)			1 day	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	Fri 26/3/21		483FF,487FF,488FF,489FF	0 days		100%	
54	PCD-1130		KD3A completion of all utilities and road works (1440days after starting date)			0 days	Sat 28/10/23	Sat 28/10/23	NA	NA	507FF		79 days		0%	
55	PCD-1000		<b>Planned Completion Date (cal. Day)</b>			616 days	Fri 18/8/23	Fri 25/4/25	NA	NA			-392 days		0%	
56	PCD-1010		SW1 Section 1 of the Works (1,460 after starting date)			0 days	Mon 6/1/25	Mon 6/1/25	NA	NA	443FF,476FF,470FF,437FF,458FF,452FF		-333 days		0%	MFB
57	PCD-1020		SW2 Section 2 of the Works (900 after starting date)			0 days	Fri 18/8/23	Fri 18/8/23	NA	NA	502FF,505FF,506FF,504FF,503FF,322FF		-392 days		0%	MFB
58	PCD-1030		SW3 Section 3 of the Works (1,590 after starting date)			0 days	Thu 25/4/24	Thu 25/4/24	NA	NA	492FF,509FF,510FF,511FF		47 days		0%	
59	PCD-1040		Defects Liability Period			0 days	Fri 25/4/25	Fri 25/4/25	NA	NA	512FF,149FF		48.5 days		0%	
60	PCD-1050		Landscape Establishment Works			0 days	Fri 25/4/25	Fri 25/4/25	NA	NA	512FF		48.5 days		0%	
61	ET-1000		<b>Effects from Increment Weather and Other Time Affected Events</b>			1097 days	Tue 15/6/21	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA			362 days		0%	IW
62	ET1C-1000		Effects to KD1C			4 days	Sat 22/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA			961 days		0%	IW
63	ET1C-1100		<b>Increment Weather to KD1C (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Wed 26/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA			961 days		0%	IW
64	ET1C-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Wed 26/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA	67		961 days		0%	IW
65	ET1C-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Wed 26/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA	64		961 days		0%	IW
66	ET1C-1200		<b>Other Events to KD1C (not all)</b>			4 days	Sat 22/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA			961 days		0%	IW
67	ET1C-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Sat 22/10/22	Wed 26/10/22	NA	NA	23		961 days		0%	IW
68	ET1F-1000		Effects to KD1F			0 days	Wed 23/3/22	Wed 23/3/22	NA	NA			1178 days		0%	IW
69	ET1F-1100		<b>Increment Weather to KD1F (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Wed 23/3/22	Wed 23/3/22	NA	NA			1178 days		0%	IW
70	ET1F-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Wed 23/3/22	Wed 23/3/22	NA	NA	26		1			



ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Inclement Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Stack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
77	ET1H-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to KD1H (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Fri 22/10/21	Fri 22/10/21	NA	NA			1330 days		0% IW	
78	ET1H-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Fri 22/10/21	Fri 22/10/21	NA	NA,28		79	1330 days		0% IW	
79	ET1H-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Fri 22/10/21	Fri 22/10/21	NA	NA,78			1330 days		0% IW	
80	ET1H-1000		<b>Effects to KD1J</b>			0 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 7/2/22	NA	NA			1222 days		0% IW	
81	ET1H-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to KD1J (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 7/2/22	NA	NA			1222 days		0% IW	
82	ET1H-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 7/2/22	NA	NA,30		83	1222 days		0% IW	
83	ET1H-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 7/2/22	NA	NA,82			1222 days		0% IW	
84	ET2A-1000		<b>Effects to KD2A</b>			4 days	Tue 15/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA			1455 days		0% IW	
85	ET2A-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to KD2A (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Sat 19/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA			1455 days		0% IW	
86	ET2A-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Sat 19/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA,89		87	1455 days		0% IW	
87	ET2A-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Sat 19/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA,86			1455 days		0% IW	
88	ET2A-1200		<b>Other Events to KD2A (not all)</b>			4 days	Tue 15/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA			1455 days		0% IW	
89	ET2A-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Tue 15/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	NA	NA,31		86	1455 days		0% IW	
90	ET3A-1000		<b>Effects to KD3A</b>			4 days	Tue 16/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA			510.5 days		0% IW	
91	ET3A-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to KD3A (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Fri 19/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA			510.5 days		0% IW	
92	ET3A-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Fri 19/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA,95		93	510.5 days		0% IW	
93	ET3A-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Fri 19/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA,92			510.5 days		0% IW	
94	ET3A-1200		<b>Other Events to KD3A (not all)</b>			4 days	Tue 16/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA			510.5 days		0% IW	
95	ET3A-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Tue 16/1/24	Fri 19/1/24	NA	NA,33		92	510.5 days		0% IW	
96	ETS1-1000		<b>Effects to Section 1 of the Works</b>			4 days	Fri 9/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA			486 days		0% IW	
97	ETS1-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to Section 1 of the Works (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Tue 13/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA			486 days		0% IW	
98	ETS1-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Tue 13/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA,101		99	486 days		0% IW	
99	ETS1-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Tue 13/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA,98			486 days		0% IW	
100	ETS1-1200		<b>Other Events to Section 1 of the Works (not all)</b>			4 days	Fri 9/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA			486 days		0% IW	
101	ETS1-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Fri 9/2/24	Tue 13/2/24	NA	NA,35		98	486 days		0% IW	
102	ETS2-1000		<b>Effects to Section 2 of the Works</b>			4 days	Sat 23/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA			1052 days		0% IW	
103	ETS2-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to Section 2 of the Works (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Wed 27/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA			1052 days		0% IW	
104	ETS2-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Wed 27/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA,107		105	1052 days		0% IW	
105	ETS2-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Wed 27/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA,104			1052 days		0% IW	
106	ETS2-1200		<b>Other Events to Section 2 of the Works (not all)</b>			4 days	Sat 23/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA			1052 days		0% IW	
107	ETS2-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Sat 23/7/22	Wed 27/7/22	NA	NA,36		104	1052 days		0% IW	
108	ETS3-1000		<b>Effects to Section 3 of the Works</b>			4 days	Wed 12/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA			362 days		0% IW	
109	ETS3-1100		<b>Inclement Weather to Section 3 of the Works (cal. Day)</b>			0 days	Sun 16/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA			362 days		0% IW	
110	ETS3-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before March 2021			0 days	Sun 16/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA,113		111	362 days		0% IW	
111	ETS3-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works in March 2021			0 days	Sun 16/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA,110			362 days		0% IW	
112	ETS3-1200		<b>Other Events to Section 3 of the Works (not all)</b>			4 days	Wed 12/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA			362 days		0% IW	
113	ETS3-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020			4 days	Wed 12/6/24	Sun 16/6/24	NA	NA,37		110	362 days		0% IW	
114	SUB-1000		<b>Submissions (cal.day)</b>			1956 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	Mon 18/11/19	NA			78.5 days		50%	
115	SUBS-1000		<b>Subletting Package</b>			562 days	Mon 18/11/19	Tue 1/6/21	Mon 18/11/19	NA			638 days		76%	
116	SUBS-1010		Prepare & submit subletting procedure			12 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19,2		117	0 days		100%	
117	SUBS-1020		PM review and accept subletting procedure			12 days	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19,116		138,118,121,120,119	0 days		100%	
118	SUBS-1030		Subletting for demolition works			93 days	Tue 17/12/19	Wed 18/3/20	Tue 17/12/19	Wed 18/3/20,117,150		327,428,286,373,490,346	0 days		100%	
119	SUBS-1040		Subletting for UU diversion for Inlet Works No.1			78 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 27/3/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 27/3/20,117		202	0 days		100%	
120	SUBS-1050		Subletting for inspection pit excavation			56 days	Thu 19/12/19	Wed 12/2/20	Thu 19/12/19	Wed 12/2/20,117,150		204,122	0 days		100%	
121	SUBS-1060		Subletting for Preliminary works (topographic surveying)			54 days	Fri 20/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 20/12/19	Tue 11/2/20,117,150		155,188,125,126,127,123	0 days		100%	
122	SUBS-1070		Subletting for AR3 access road			0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20,120		123,200	0 days		100%	
123	SUBS-1080		Subletting for pre-drilling works			38 days	Thu 6/2/20	Fri 20/3/20	Thu 6/2/20	Fri 20/3/20,121,122		419,328,385,124	0 days		100%	
124	SUBS-1090		Subletting for Contractor designer for temporary works and ICE			71 days	Mon 16/12/19	Mon 24/2/20	Mon 16/12/19	Mon 24/2/20,123		332,361,423,445,454,433,460	0 days		100%	
125	SUBS-1100		Subletting for independent BIM consultant			0 days	Wed 11/12/19	Thu 23/1/20	Wed 11/12/19	Thu 23/1/20,121		183	0 days		100%	
126	SUBS-1110		Subletting for independent BIM services			15 days	Tue 14/1/20	Wed 26/2/20	Tue 14/1/20	Wed 26/2/20,121		183	0 days		100%	
127	SUBS-1120		Subletting for Design, Supply & Install of Temporary Activated Carbon Deodorization Units (E&M Works)			0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20,121		128,129	0 days		100%	
128	SUBS-1130		Subletting for pre-bored H pile works			45 days	Sun 5/7/20	Tue 18/8/20	Sun 5/7/20	Tue 18/8/20,127		299,329,357,386,420	0 days		100%	
129	SUBS-1140		Subletting for Sheetpile installation works			45 days	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 15/10/20	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 15/10/20,127		302,330,359,422,130,131	0 days		100%	
130	SUBS-1150		Subletting for ELS works for Inlet Works No.1			85 days	Fri 16/10/20	Fri 8/1/21	Fri 16/10/20	Fri 8/1/21,129		304	0 days		100%	
131	SUBS-1160		Subletting for ELS works for Membrane Facilities Building and other buildings			85 days	Fri 16/10/20	Fri 8/1/21	Fri 16/10/20	Fri 8/1/21,129		332,361,423,132,133,134,130	0 days		100%	
132	SUBS-1170		Subletting for structural works for Inlet Works Building			48 days	Sat 9/1/21	Thu 25/2/21	NA	NA,131		307	42 days		0%	
133	SUBS-1180		Subletting for structural works for Primary Sedimentation Tanks			48 days	Sat 9/1/21	Thu 25/2/21	NA	NA,131		333	610 days		0%	
134	SUBS-1190		Subletting for structural works for Bioreactors			48 days	Sat 9/1/21	Thu 25/2/21	NA	NA,131		362	39 days		0%	
135	SUBS-1200		Subletting for structural works for Membrane Facilities Building			48 days	Sat 9/1/21	Thu 25/2/21	NA	NA,131		396	203 days		0%	
136	SUBS-1210		Subletting for structural works for SAS pumping house and ancillary structures			48 days	Sat 9/1/21	Thu 25/2/21	NA	NA,131		424,137	10 days		0%	
137	SUBS-1220		Subletting for ABWF works			48 days	Fri 26/2/21	Wed 14/4/21	NA	NA,136		321,335,369,426,452,458,43	638 days		0%	
138	SUBS-1230		Subletting for Process Pipeworks, Utilities and Roadworks			150 days	Fri 22/5/20	Sun 18/10/20	Fri 22/5/20	Sun 18/10/20,117		483,494,502,503,504,505,500	0 days		100%	
139	SUBS-1240		Subletting for Landscape Hardworks and Softworks			48 days	Thu 15/4/21	Tue 1/6/21	NA	NA,137		510,511,512	638 days		0%	
140	SUBS-1250		Subletting for Trial dewatering works and installation of additional stop logs at BR2 common channel due to malfunctioned of existing penstock at FST no. 5 and 7 (EWN 055)			15 days	Tue 15/9/20	Tue 29/9/20	Tue 15/9/20	Tue 29/9/20		340	0 days		100%	
141	SUBS-1260		Subletting for Diversion of Power supply for existing Slaughter House pump station (CE 034)			14 days	Mon 21/9/20	Sun 4/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Sun 4/10/20			0 days		100%	
142	SUBS-1270		Subletting for Decommission of existing power and signal systems in leachate Pump station switch room (PMI 039)			14 days	Mon 21/9/20	Sun 4/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Sun 4/10/20		407	0 days		100%	
143	SUBS-1280		Subletting for Diversion of Existing DN250 Leachate Raising Main (PPMI 025)			31 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20			0 days		100%	
144	SUBS-1290		Subletting for Construction of Cable trough for CLP 11kv Cable Diversion (PPMI 041)			31 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20		408,420	0 days		100%	
145	SUBS-1300		Subletting for Demolition of Existing Pillar box and its concrete plinth (CE 030)			31 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20		409	0 days		100%	
146	SUBS-1310		Subletting for Excavation to locate existing underground cable near SAS Pump Station (PPMI 038)			31 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20		410	0 days		100%	
147	SUBS-1320		Subletting for Diversion of pumping system sewerage (PPMI 083)			31 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 21/10/20		414	0 days		100%	
148	SUBA-1000		<b>Statutory Submission, Submission and Approval</b>			1956 days	Mon 18									



ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Incident Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
158	SUBA-1100		Prepare and submit method statements to MTRC regarding the works within ralling protection boundary			92 days	Sat 1/2/20	Mon 25/5/20	Sat 1/2/20	Mon 25/5/20		327,428,490,286,346	0 days		100%	
159	SUBA-1110		Prepare and submit & approve Safety Management Plan			3 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 20/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 20/11/19			0 days		100%	
160	SUBA-1120		Prepare and submit Excavation and lateral support (ELS) proposal			128 days	Mon 10/2/20	Tue 16/6/20	Mon 10/2/20	Tue 16/6/20			0 days		100%	
161	SUBA-1130		Prepare and submit Dewatering proposal for basement construction			165 days	Mon 10/2/20	Thu 23/7/20	Mon 10/2/20	Thu 23/7/20			0 days		100%	
162	SUBA-1140		Prepare and submit Pre-construction condition survey of existing structures/ services			0 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	188		0 days		100%	
163	SUBA-1150		Prepare and submit Settlement and movement monitoring proposal of existing structures/ services			110 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	188		0 days		100%	
164	SUBA-1160		Prepare and submit design of structure elements of the temporary activated carbon deodorization unit			60 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 16/3/20	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 16/3/20	2FS+60 days		0 days		100%	
165	SUBA-1170		Prepare of RSE and structural design for alternation and additional (A&A) works at Membrane Facilities Building No.1			180 days	Mon 18/10/21	Fri 15/4/22	NA	NA		492	332 days		0%	
166	SUBA-1180		Prepare of RSE and structural design for alternation and additional (A&A) works at Main Power House			60 days	Mon 6/7/20	Thu 3/9/20	Mon 6/7/20	Thu 3/9/20		490	0 days		100%	
167	SUBE-1000		<b>Environmental Aspect Submissions</b>			<b>81 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Thu 6/2/20</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Thu 6/2/20</b>			<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
168	SUBE-1010		Prepare, submit & approve Site Management Plan for Trip Tricket System			66 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 22/1/20	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 22/1/20			0 days		100%	
169	SUBE-1020		Prepare, submit & approve Waste Management Plan			81 days	Mon 18/11/19	Thu 6/2/20	Mon 18/11/19	Thu 6/2/20			0 days		100%	
170	SUBE-1030		Prepare, submit & approve Environmental Management Plan			66 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 22/1/20	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 22/1/20			0 days		100%	
171	SUBP-1000		<b>Procurement</b>			<b>648 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Thu 26/8/21</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA</b>			<b>642 days</b>		<b>81%</b>	
172	SUBP-1010		Prepare and submit the Procurement Procedure			2 days	Mon 18/11/19	Tue 19/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Tue 19/11/19		173	0 days		100%	
173	SUBP-1020		PM Review & Accept Procurement Procedure			21 days	Tue 19/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 19/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	172	174,175,176,177,178,179,180	0 days		100%	
174	SUBP-1030		Prepare, submit and approve the pipe works material			34 days	Thu 6/2/20	Tue 10/3/20	Thu 6/2/20	Tue 10/3/20	173	202,483,503,504,506,505,50	0 days		100%	
175	SUBP-1040		Prepare, submit and approve the water proofing material			25 days	Mon 2/8/21	Thu 26/8/21	NA	NA	173	314,318	-73 days		0%	
176	SUBP-1050		Prepare, submit and approve the concrete mix material			90 days	Mon 3/2/20	Sat 2/5/20	Mon 3/2/20	Sat 2/5/20	173	307,362,424,396	0 days		100%	
177	SUBP-1060		Prepare, submit and approve the rebar material			49 days	Sat 23/5/20	Fri 10/7/20	Sat 23/5/20	Fri 10/7/20	173	307,362,424,396	0 days		100%	
178	SUBP-1070		Prepare, submit and approve the metal works material			48 days	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 18/10/20	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 18/10/20	173	307,362,424,396	0 days		100%	
179	SUBP-1080		Prepare, submit and approve the ABWF works material			48 days	Mon 1/3/21	Sat 17/4/21	NA	NA	173	321,335,369,426,456,458,43	773 days		0%	
180	SUBP-1090		Prepare, submit and approve the protective lining to concrete			48 days	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 18/10/20	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 18/10/20	173	307,362,424,396	0 days		100%	
181	SUBP-1100		Prepare, submit and approve the multi-part covers			21 days	Tue 5/5/20	Mon 25/5/20	Tue 5/5/20	Mon 25/5/20	173		0 days		100%	
182	SUBB-1000		<b>BIM</b>			<b>1562 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Fri 28/2/25</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA</b>			<b>89.5 days</b>		<b>1%</b>	
183	SUBB-1010		Prepare, submit and approve the proposal of details of Common data environment (CDE)			37 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 1/4/20	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 1/4/20	125,126	184	0 days		100%	
184			Prepare and submit BIM submission			1451 days	Thu 2/4/20	Fri 28/2/25	Thu 2/4/20	NA	183		89.5 days		14%	
185	C-1000		<b>Construction Works (Working day)</b>			<b>1966 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Fri 25/4/25</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA</b>			<b>48.5 days</b>		<b>37%</b>	
186	CPW-1000		<b>Preliminary Works</b>			<b>121 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 17/3/20</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 17/3/20</b>			<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
187	CPW-1000		Initial Survey			10 days	Mon 18/11/19	Thu 28/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Thu 28/11/19	2	188	0 days		100%	
188	CPW-2000		Condition Survey			89 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 6/3/20	121,187	189,162,163,190	0 days		100%	
189	CPW-3000		Installation of Monitoring Markers			78 days	Fri 29/11/19	Thu 5/3/20	Fri 29/11/19	Thu 5/3/20	188		0 days		100%	
190	CPW-4000		Tree Felling Works		22, 235	9 days	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	188		0 days		100%	
191	CAR-0000		<b>Access Road (AR3), B-1</b>			<b>238 days</b>	<b>Thu 12/12/19</b>	<b>Wed 30/9/20</b>	<b>Thu 12/12/19</b>	<b>Wed 30/9/20</b>	<b>4,152</b>		<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
192	CAR-1000		Site setup and clearance works		05	38 days	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 6/3/20	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 6/3/20		193	0 days		100%	
193	CAR-1001		Awaiting for AECOM instruction for alignment confirmation for road works		055	5 days	Mon 17/2/20	Thu 12/3/20	Mon 17/2/20	Thu 12/3/20	192		0 days		100%	
194	CAR-1002		Additional Works in Access Road AR3 to Settle Left-in Material by Contract DC/2016/07		031 215-1	4 days	Thu 21/5/20	Mon 25/5/20	Thu 21/5/20	Mon 25/5/20	193		0 days		100%	
195	CAR-2000		Drainage and Utilities Works			75 days	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 9/6/20	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 9/6/20	194		0 days		100%	
196	CAR-2000a		Trimming of Existing Sheet Piles in Access Road AR3		215-2	20 days	Tue 14/7/20	Wed 5/8/20	Tue 14/7/20	Wed 5/8/20	195		0 days		100%	
197	CAR-2000b		Installation of Multi-part Cover and Manhole Cover of Chamber RP6 and Associated Concreting Works in Portion B-1		215	7 days	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20	196		0 days		100%	
198	CAR-2001		Diversion of Existing Underground Cables in Portion B-1A		036	172 days	Thu 5/3/20	Wed 30/9/20	Thu 5/3/20	Wed 30/9/20	197		0 days		100%	
199	CAR-2002		Additional U-channel, beam barrier and footway concrete pavement		055	60 days	Thu 12/12/19	Wed 26/2/20	Thu 12/12/19	Wed 26/2/20		200	0 days		100%	
200	CAR-3000	KD1A	Roadworks			133 days	Fri 24/4/20	Wed 30/9/20	Fri 24/4/20	Wed 30/9/20	122,199,198	42FF	0 days		100%	
201	CIW-0000		<b>Inlet Works No.1, B-2</b>			<b>1188 days</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 28/11/23</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>NA</b>			<b>59 days</b>		<b>47%</b>	
202	CIW-1000		<b>Diversion Works (1. Inlet Trunk Sewer, Leachate Rising Mains, Sludge Pipes, Tank Drains and Pipelines near Primary Sludge Thickeners)</b>			<b>459 days</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>Wed 16/6/21</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>NA 174,119</b>		<b>43FF</b>	<b>36 days</b>		<b>59%</b>	
203	CIW-1100		Utilities scanning to identify existing UU arrangement			0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	154	204SS,206	0 days		100%	
204	CIW-1200		Trial pits to locate the collection points			0 days	Mon 6/1/20	Tue 10/3/20	Mon 6/1/20	Tue 10/3/20	154,203SS,120	222,241	0 days		100%	
205	CIW-1300		<b>Installation and Commissioning of Temporary Activated Carbon Deodorization Unit for the Existing Inlet Works</b>			<b>98 days</b>	<b>Wed 11/3/20</b>	<b>Sat 11/7/20</b>	<b>Wed 11/3/20</b>	<b>Sat 11/7/20</b>			<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
206	CIW-1310		Construction of concrete plinth			24 days	Wed 11/3/20	Wed 8/4/20	Wed 11/3/20	Wed 8/4/20	203	207	0 days		100%	
207	CIW-1320		Installation of Deodorizer			40 days	Thu 9/4/20	Sat 30/5/20	Thu 9/4/20	Sat 30/5/20	206	208	0 days		100%	
208	CIW-1330		Testing & commissioning			15 days	Mon 1/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	Mon 1/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	207	209FS-1 day	0 days		100%	
209	CIW-1340		Demolishment of the existing carbon deodorization unit			20 days	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 11/7/20	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 11/7/20	208FS-1 day		0 days		100%	
210	CIW-1400		<b>Diversion of Inlet Trunk Sewer (approx. 40m 1800mm dia concrete pipe, 4 deep manholes and Inlet Reception Chamber)</b>			<b>374 days?</b>	<b>Mon 9/3/20</b>	<b>Sat 12/6/21</b>	<b>Mon 9/3/20</b>	<b>NA</b>			<b>2 days?</b>		<b>63%</b>	
211	CIW-1405		Joint Initial Survey arrangement with MTRCL			24 days	Thu 19/11/20	Wed 16/12/20	Thu 19/11/20	Wed 16/12/20		212	0 days		100%	
212	CIW-1410		Remedial Works for uncharted sludge Pipe leakage			8 days	Mon 9/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	Mon 9/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	211	213	0 days		100%	
213	CIW-1420		Diversion of uncharted DN250 sludge pipe		008 41	27 days	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 31/3/20	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 31/3/20	212	220,214,215	0 days		100%	
214	CIW-1421		Diversion of uncharted 2' water pipe		024	9 days	Wed 15/4/20	Fri 24/4/20	Wed 15/4/20	Fri 24/4/20	213	220	0 days		100%	
215	CIW-1422		Additional Underground Utility Scanning for existing sludge pipe			1 day	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 18/4/20	213		0 days		100%	
216	CIW-1423		HV Cable Diversion for Inlet Works			84	Sat 10/10/20	Wed 24/3/21	Sat 10/10/20	Wed 24/3/21		299,217	0 days		100%	
217	CIW-1423a		Exposing, Removal and Diversion of Existing Cables near Inlet Works No. 1		236	268 days?	Mon 4/5/20	Wed 24/3/21	Mon 4/5/20	Wed 24/3/21	216		0 days?		100%	
218	CIW-1424		Diversion of Existing Sludge Rising Main and Sewerage System		81	102 days	Mon 28/9/20	Sat 30/1/21	Mon 28/9/20	NA		298,299,252,268,269	47 days		0%	
219	CIW-1425		Demolition of Deodorization System and Facilities between Existing Primary Sludge Thickeners and Primary Sludge Pump Pit		037	1 day	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20	Fri 28/8/20			0 days		100%	
220	CIW-1430		Removal of concrete surround and uncharted sludge pipe		030	20 days	Fri 24/4/20	Tue 19/5/20	Fri 24/4/20	Tue 19/5/20	213,214	221	0 days		100%	
221	CIW-1440		Remedial works for uncharted pipe and unforeseen water seepage		021 273	10 days	Fri 8/5/20	Tue 19/5/20	Fri 8/5/20	Tue 19/5/20	220	222,223	0 days		100%	
222	CIW-1450		<b>Trench Excavation for 1800mm dia pipeline and manholes</b>			<b>262 days</b>	<b>Wed 11/3/20</b>	<b>Tue 26/1/21</b>	<b>Wed 11/3/20</b>	<b>NA 204,221</b>			<b>52 days</b>		<b>88%</b>	
223	CIW-1450a		Sheetpile installation (on hold due to identification of uncharted obstruction)		045 028	80 days	Wed 11/3/20	Thu 18/6/20	Wed 11/3/20	Thu 18/6/20	221	224	0 days		100%	
224	CIW-1450b		Trench Excavation for 1800mm dia pipeline and manholes			22 days	Thu 18/6/20	Wed 15/7/20	Thu 18/6/20	Wed 15/7/20	223	225,237	0 days		100%	
225	CI															

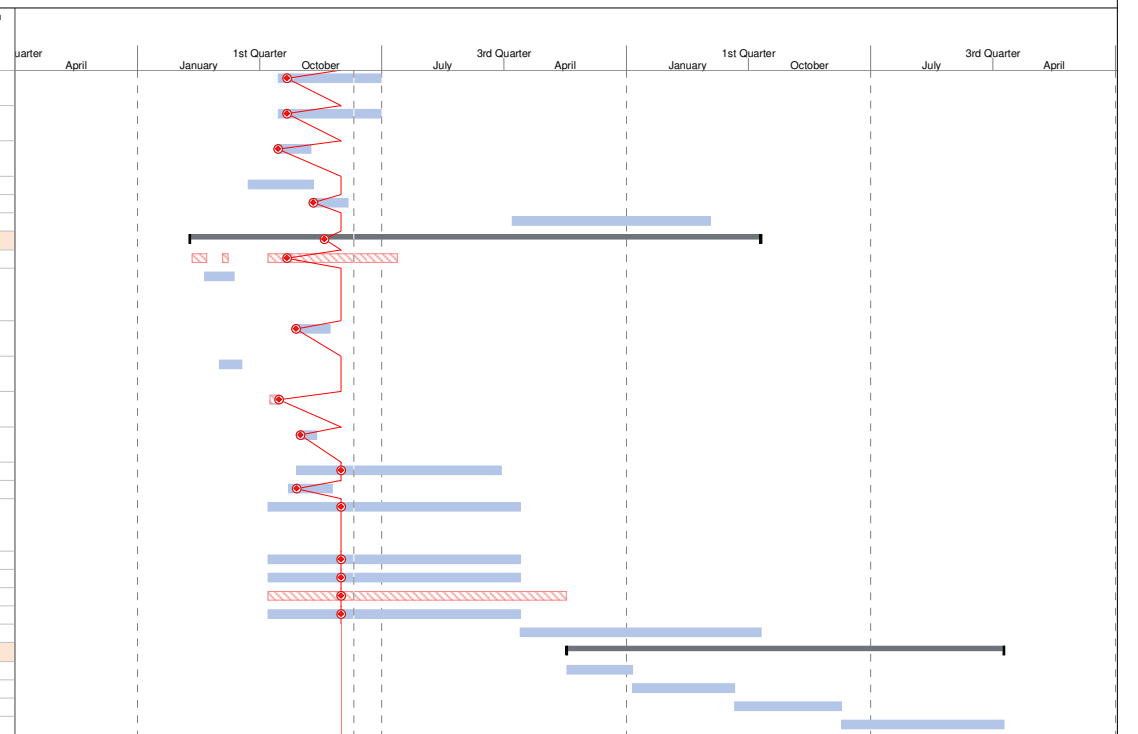
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Incident Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
235	CIW-1455		Removal of left-in sheetpiles at IRC		111	3 days	Mon 19/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 19/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	234		0 days		100%	
236	CIW-1456		Compliance Test for DN1800 Precast Concrete Pipe		077 065	1 day	Fri 18/9/20	Fri 18/9/20	Fri 18/9/20	Fri 18/9/20			0 days		100%	
237	CIW-1457		Lay 1800mm dia concrete pipe			88 days	Thu 17/9/20	Mon 25/1/21	Thu 17/9/20	Thu 17/9/20	NA,224,225,234	238	0 days		0%	
238	CIW-1458		Connection to existing Inlet Chamber			12 days	Tue 26/1/21	Mon 8/2/21			NA,237	43FF,298	0 days		0%	
239	CIW-1500		<b>Diversion of Leachate Rising Main, Sludge Pipes and Tank Drain</b>			<b>517 days</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 24/8/21</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>		<b>NA</b>		<b>-22 days</b>		<b>57%</b>	
240	CIW-1510	KD1B	Diversion of Tank Drain MHD8.5 (approx. 70m CHES1 & CHES2)			63 days	Sat 19/9/20	Fri 4/12/20	Sat 19/9/20		NA,267	43FF,298	154 days		94%	
241	CIW-1500a		<b>Diversion of Tank Drain MHD9.5 to MHA04 (approx. 70m 675mm dia concrete pipe, 24m DN250 DI leachate rising main, 90m CHES1&amp;S2 DN250 CI)</b>			<b>475 days</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 6/7/21</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>		<b>NA,204</b>		<b>-16 days</b>		<b>58%</b>	
242	CIW-1500b		Joint Initial Survey arrangement with MTRCL			158 days	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 10/6/20	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 10/6/20			0 days		100%	
243	CIW-1500c		Site Clearance & inspection pit excavation under conforming alignments			36 days	Fri 12/6/20	Sat 25/7/20	Fri 12/6/20	Sat 25/7/20			0 days		100%	
244	CIW-1511		<b>Tank Drain Diversion near MTRCL track</b>			<b>233 days</b>	<b>Thu 11/6/20</b>	<b>Mon 22/3/21</b>	<b>Thu 11/6/20</b>		<b>NA</b>		<b>68 days</b>		<b>72%</b>	
245	CIW-1511a		Excavation of trial pit near MHD9.5 (TP45 & 47)		044 040	12 days	Mon 27/7/20	Sat 8/8/20	Mon 27/7/20	Sat 8/8/20		246,250	0 days		100%	
246	CIW-1511b		Uncharted cables found near MTRC track and identification		044	1 day	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	245		0 days		100%	
247	CIW-1511c		Excavation of trial pit near MHD8.5			5 days	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20		248	0 days		100%	
248	CIW-1511d		Lower the ground surface, opening and additional trial pit (TP38)		046	60 days	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	247		0 days		100%	
249	CIW-1511e		Excavation of Trial Pits near Manhole MHA04 and MHD9		040	60 days	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	248		0 days		100%	
250	CIW-1511f		Additional Trial Pit between MHD9.5 and MHA04		095	25 days	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 18/9/20	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 18/9/20	245		0 days		100%	
251	CIW-1511g		Trimming of existing concrete surround		085 051	19 days	Tue 8/9/20	Tue 29/9/20	Tue 8/9/20	Tue 29/9/20	250		0 days		100%	
252	CIW-1511h		Potential Delay for Construction of Manhole MHD9.5		145	61 days	Wed 18/11/20	Sat 30/1/21	Wed 18/11/20		NA,218		108 days		0%	
253	CIW-1511i		Compliance Test for DN675 and DN825 Precast concrete pipe		232	1 day	Fri 18/12/20	Fri 18/12/20			NA	261	0 days		0%	
254	CIW-1511j		Unsuit excavated material from MHD9.5 to MHD9		127	4 days	Fri 20/11/20	Tue 24/11/20	Fri 20/11/20	Tue 24/11/20			0 days		100%	
255	CIW-1511k		Revise design of manhole MHD9.5		167	20 days	Thu 7/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	Thu 7/1/21	Fri 29/1/21		256	0 days		100%	
256	CIW-1511l		Additional works for breaking concrete surround		167	25 days	Sat 30/1/21	Wed 3/3/21	Sat 30/1/21	Wed 3/3/21	255		0 days		100%	
257	CIW-1511m		Additional work to prevent backflow from MH11 to MHD9.5		176	9 days	Mon 18/1/21	Wed 27/1/21	Mon 18/1/21	Wed 27/1/21			0 days		100%	
258	CIW-1511n		Sewage overflow incident of MHD11		180	30 days	Tue 16/2/21	Mon 22/3/21	Tue 16/2/21		NA		68 days		0%	
259	CIW-1512		Additional Special manhole for tank drain (NCE)			35 days	Mon 24/8/20	Mon 5/10/20	Mon 24/8/20	Mon 5/10/20	251		0 days		100%	
260	CIW-1513		Breaking of concrete surround of cables (0.8m x 0.8m x 70m) (NCE)			60 days	Tue 6/10/20	Tue 15/12/20	Tue 6/10/20		NA,259	260,261	145 days		78%	
261	CIW-1514	KD1B	Construction of tank drain along revised alignment (NCE)			221 days	Tue 6/10/20	Tue 6/7/21	Tue 6/10/20		NA,259,253	262SS+80 days,43FF,298	-16 days		21%	
262	CIW-1515		Replacement of rock fill material (NCE)			105 days	Tue 12/1/21	Sat 22/5/21			NA,261SS+80 days	263SS+80 days	15 days		0%	
263	CIW-1516		Backfilling with concrete bedding (NCE)			30 days	Thu 22/4/21	Fri 28/5/21			NA,262SS+80 days		15 days		0%	
264	CIW-1520		<b>Diversion of Sludge Pipes</b>			<b>364 days</b>	<b>Mon 11/5/20</b>	<b>Thu 29/7/21</b>	<b>Mon 11/5/20</b>		<b>NA</b>		<b>0 days</b>		<b>59%</b>	
265	CIW-1520a		Excavation of trial pit and identification of connection point		064	103 days	Mon 11/5/20	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 11/5/20	Wed 9/9/20		266	0 days		100%	
266	CIW-1520b		Trench excavation for twin DN250 sludge pipe and stopped by AECOM		064	4 days	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	265		0 days		100%	
267	CIW-1520c		Additional hole drilling works and identification of connection point			53 days	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 18/9/20	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 18/9/20	266		0 days		100%	
268	CIW-1520d		Substandard DI 250 Leachate Pipe		120	127 days	Tue 20/10/20	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 20/10/20	Wed 24/3/21	218		0 days		100%	
269	CIW-1520e		Substandard DI 500 Sewage Pipe		133	50 days	Mon 1/2/21	Tue 6/4/21			NA,218		58 days		0%	
270	CIW-1520f		Encounter of uncharted concrete pipe within sheetpile cofferdam at MHA04		123	2 days	Tue 10/11/20	Wed 11/11/20	Tue 10/11/20	Wed 11/11/20		271	0 days		100%	
271	CIW-1520g	KD1B	Resumption and construction of sludge pipe construction			253 days	Sat 19/9/20	Thu 29/7/21	Sat 19/9/20		NA,270	43FF,298	-36 days		23%	
272	CIW-1530	KD1B	Diversion of Leachate Rising Main			60 days	Tue 15/6/21	Tue 24/8/21			NA,231	299SS+40 days	-58 days		0%	
273	CIW-1600		<b>Diversion of pipelines near Primary Sludge Thickeners (approx. 180m long 150mm to 375mm concrete pipes)</b>			<b>399 days</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>	<b>Wed 31/3/21</b>	<b>Tue 26/11/19</b>		<b>NA</b>		<b>60 days</b>		<b>43%</b>	
274	CIW-1610		Trench Excavation from MH MHD1E to MHD5 (approx. 90m long with MHs MHD1A, 1B, 1C, 1D & 1E)			0 days	Tue 26/11/19	Tue 26/11/19			NA		0 days		0%	
275	CIW-1620		Manholes construction and Pipe laying			50 days	Tue 2/6/20	Fri 31/7/20	Tue 2/6/20	Fri 31/7/20		43FF,282,276	0 days		100%	
276	CIW-1621		Temporary Diversion of Existing DN200 Filtrate Rising Main		034	20 days	Sat 1/8/20	Mon 24/8/20	Sat 1/8/20	Mon 24/8/20	275		0 days		100%	
277	CIW-1622		E&M Equipment at Primary Sludge Thickeners to be Dismantled and Returned to DSD/ST1		039	60 days	Tue 25/8/20	Thu 5/11/20	Tue 25/8/20	Thu 5/11/20	NA,276		179 days		15%	
278	CIW-1623		Pipeline Diversion Works near Primary Sludge Thickening Tank		114	30 days	Tue 25/8/20	Mon 28/9/20			NA,276	279,280	168 days		0%	
279	CIW-1624		Uncharted underground utilities at Proposed MHD5B		126	41 days	Thu 12/11/20	Thu 31/12/20			NA,278	280SS+15 days	133 days		0%	
280	CIW-1625		Uncharted underground utilities near Proposed MHD5B		141	26 days	Mon 30/11/20	Thu 31/12/20			NA,279SS+15 days,278	281	133 days		0%	
281	CIW-1630		Trench Excavation from MH MHD1E to MHD5 (approx. 90m long with MHs M1A to M3B)		012	32 days	Thu 19/3/20	Wed 29/4/20	Thu 19/3/20	Wed 29/4/20	280		0 days		100%	
282	CIW-1640		Manholes construction and Pipe laying		012 058	12 days	Mon 4/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	Mon 4/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	281,275	43FF,285	0 days		100%	
283	CIW-1650		Trench Excavation from MHD5 to MHD9.5 (approx. 90m long with MHs MHD5A & 5B)			50 days	Wed 2/9/20	Mon 2/11/20	Wed 2/9/20	Mon 2/11/20	282,292,293,294,296	322SS	0 days		100%	
284	CIW-1660		Provision of Pumping System from Screen to Flume Channel		87	90 days	Tue 10/11/20	Mon 1/3/21	Tue 10/11/20		NA	285	0 days		0%	
285	CIW-1670	KD1B	Manholes construction and Pipe laying			50 days	Tue 3/11/20	Wed 3/1/21	Tue 3/11/20	Wed 3/1/21	NA,282,284	43FF	60 days		48%	
286	CIW-2000		<b>Decommission and Demolition of Existing Facilitates and Structures</b>			<b>222 days</b>	<b>Thu 19/3/20</b>	<b>Tue 15/12/20</b>	<b>Thu 19/3/20</b>		<b>Tue 15/12/20,6,118,156,158</b>		<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
287	CIW-2100		<b>Primary Sludge Thickening Tank No.1 and No.2</b>			<b>222 days</b>	<b>Thu 19/3/20</b>	<b>Tue 15/12/20</b>	<b>Thu 19/3/20</b>		<b>Tue 15/12/20</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
288	CIW-2101		Additional Works for Temporary Diversion of Bypass Pipe near Primary Sludge Thickeners		012	45 days	Thu 19/3/20	Sun 17/5/20	Thu 19/3/20	Sun 17/5/20			0 days		100%	
289	CIW-2110		Removal of E&M equipment of primary sludge thickening tank		020	1 day	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20		290	0 days		100%	
290	CIW-2120		Decommission and Demolition the tank		052	150 days	Thu 18/6/20	Tue 15/12/20	Thu 18/6/20	Tue 15/12/20	289		0 days		100%	
291	CIW-2130		Demolition of structure no.2			24 days	Mon 18/5/20	Mon 22/6/20	Mon 18/5/20	Mon 22/6/20			0 days		100%	
292	CIW-2200		Primary Sludge Pump Pit			18 days	Wed 22/7/20	Tue 11/8/20	Wed 22/7/20	Tue 11/8/20	290		0 days		100%	
293	CIW-2300		Septic Tank			18 days	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	292		0 days		100%	
294	CIW-2400		<b>Diesel Tank</b>			<b>53 days</b>	<b>Thu 2/7/20</b>	<b>Tue 1/9/20</b>	<b>Thu 2/7/20</b>		<b>Tue 1/9/20,292</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>0 days</b>		<b>100%</b>	
295	CIW-2410		Transfers of Remaining Diesel Fuel of Existing Diesel Tank		001	15 days	Thu 2/7/20	Tue 2/7/20	Thu 2/7/20	Tue 2/7/20	292		0 days		100%	
296	CIW-2420		Demolition of diesel tank			18 days	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	295		0 days		100%	
297	CIW-3000		<b>Inlet Works No.1 Building (1)</b>			<b>961 days</b>	<b>Wed 2/9/20</b>	<b>Tue 28/11/23</b>	<b>Wed 2/9/20</b>		<b>NA,6</b>		<b>59 days</b>		<b>0%</b>	
298	CIW-3100		Predrilling (32hrs, 3rigs, 2.5days/drillhole/rig)			0 days	Tue 15/9/20	Mon 22/2/21	Tue 15/9/20	Mon 22/2/21	238,240,261,271,218	296SS+40 days	0 days	1	100%	
299	CIW-3200		Pre-bored H piles (186nos, 1.5rigs, 2days/rig/pile) & remaining diversion works at Stage 2 & 3			250 days	Fri 19/2/21	Tue 7/6/22	Fri 19/2/21		NA,128,298SS+40 days,216,218,272SS+40 days	304,300SS+80 days,301	-522 days	5	0%	
300	CIW-3400a		Pile Load Test at stage 1			21 days	Sat 29/5/21	Wed 23/6/21			NA,299SS+80 days	301,302	-240 days		0%	
301	CIW-3400b		Pile Load Test at stage 2 & 3			21 days	Wed 8/6/22	Sat 27/7/22			NA,300,299	304,303,317	-522 days		0%	
302</																

ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Incident Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Stack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
319	CW-3633	KD1C	Rebar fix and formwork and concreting for the Inlet Works structure upto Roof Level			105 days	Thu 22/9/22	Tue 31/1/23	NA	NA 318	321,44FF,320	-365 days		0%		
320	CW-3700	KD1C	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Fri 11/8/23	Fri 11/8/23	NA	NA 319,315,311	44FF,478,472	-522 days		0%		
321	CW-3800	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Sat 12/8/23	Tue 28/11/23	NA	NA 319, 179, 137, 315	56FF	59 days		0%		
322	CW-3900	SW2	Process Pipe CHE chainage 0-20 & CHF chainage 0-20			0 days	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 2/9/20 283SS	57FF	0 days		100%		
323	CPS-0000		<b>Primary Sedimentation Tanks, B-3 (2)</b>			<b>1115 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Wed 23/8/23</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA 8</b>		<b>139 days</b>		<b>32%</b>		
324	CPS-1000		Operation of the Existing Primary sedimentation Tanks			615 days	Mon 18/11/19	Sat 24/7/21	Mon 18/11/19	NA 2	325	-323 days		80%		
325	CPS-1100		Identification of existing cables near Primary Sedimentation Tank	88		65 days	Mon 26/7/21	Mon 11/10/21	NA	NA 324	326	-261 days		0%		
326	CPS-1200		Reinstatement and re-commissioning of existing Primary Sedimentation Tank No. 4 and 6 (by others)			35 days	Tue 12/10/21	Mon 22/11/21	NA	NA 325	327	-261 days		0%		
327	CPS-2000		Demolition of existing primary sedimentation tanks no. 1 & 2			45 days	Tue 23/11/21	Mon 17/1/22	NA	NA 118, 156, 158, 326	328	-261 days		0%		
328	CPS-3000		Predrilling (68hrs, 3rigs, 3days/drillhole/rig)			38 days	Tue 18/1/22	Sat 5/3/22	NA	NA 327, 123, 419	329	-261 days	1	0%		
329	CPS-4000		Pre-bored H piles (205nos, 4rigs, 2days/pile/rig)			102 days	Mon 7/3/22	Tue 12/7/22	NA	NA 328, 128, 420	330FS-40 days, 332, 331	-261 days	5	0%		
330	CPS-5000		Sheetpile Installation (FSP-II, 3360sq.m, 1rigs, 50sqm/rig/day)			85 days	Wed 25/5/22	Fri 2/9/22	NA	NA 329FS-40 days, 129	332	-261 days		0%		
331	CPS-6000		Pile Load Test			26 days	Wed 13/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	NA	NA 329	332	-242 days		0%		
332	CPS-7000		ELS works (20000cu.m soil with 2 layers wailing / strutting)			45 days	Sat 3/9/22	Fri 28/10/22	NA	NA 329, 131, 331, 330, 124	333, 337	-261 days	3	0%		
333	CPS-8000	KD1D	R.C. Structure works			92 days	Sat 29/10/22	Mon 20/2/23	NA	NA 332, 133	334, 335, 45FF, 336	0 days	3	0%		
334	CPS-9000	KD1D	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Mon 20/2/23	Mon 20/2/23	NA	NA 333	45FF	0 days		0%		
335	CPS-10000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			150 days	Tue 21/2/23	Wed 23/8/23	NA	NA 333, 179, 137	56FF	139 days		0%		
336	CPS-11000	SW1	Flowmeter Chamber no.1			60 days	Tue 21/2/23	Sat 6/5/23	NA	NA 333	56FF	229 days		0%		
337	CPS-12000	SW2	Process Pipe CHQ chainage 0-50, CHH chainage 0-80, CHI chainage 0-95 & CHJ chainage 0-40			180 days	Sat 29/10/22	Fri 9/8/23	NA	NA 332	57FF	-261 days		0%		
338	CBR-0000		<b>Bioreactors No.2A &amp; 2B, B-4 (3)</b>			<b>1516 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Mon 6/1/25</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA 9</b>		<b>135.5 days</b>		<b>29%</b>		
339	CBR-1000		Operation of 2no. Existing 800mm air mains over bioreactor no.2			360 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/11/20	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/11/20 2	342FF	0 days		100%		
340	CBR-2000		Construction of Removable Steel Shutter in the Common Channel of BR2 and 3	67		86 days	Thu 1/10/20	Fri 15/1/21	Thu 1/10/20	Fri 15/1/21 140	341	0 days		100%		
341	CBR-3000		Construction of Isolation Wall in Existing common channel of BR2 (PPMI 061)	66		43 days	Sat 16/1/21	Wed 10/3/21	Sat 16/1/21	Wed 10/3/21 340		0 days		100%		
342	CBR-4000		Diversion of rising main, drainage pipes, and foam collection & surplus activated sludge pipes			90 days	Wed 13/1/21	Wed 5/5/21	NA	NA 339FF	343FF	1219.5 days		0%		
343	CBR-4100		Take Down E&M Equipment & cables in Bioreactor BR2 and Return to DSD	55	95, 210	90 days	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 1/2/21	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 1/2/21 342FF	353	0 days		100%		
344	CBR-4200		Installation of monitoring points before demolition of BR2	113	219	5 days	Wed 27/1/21	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 27/1/21	Mon 1/2/21 351	345	0 days		100%		
345	CBR-4300		Condition Survey for BR2			1 day	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20 344	353	0 days		100%		
346	CBR-5000		<b>Demolition of existing bioreactor no.2</b>			<b>50 days</b>	<b>Sat 19/12/20</b>	<b>Mon 22/2/21</b>	<b>Tue 10/11/20</b>	<b>NA 118, 156, 158</b>		<b>37 days</b>		<b>69%</b>		
347	CBR-5100		Identification and removal of existing cables	121	210	35 days	Tue 10/11/20	Sat 19/12/20	Tue 10/11/20	Sat 19/12/20	350, 348	0 days		100%		
348	CBR-5200		Diversion of existing lighting cable and Earthing ducts_stage 1	264		43 days	Fri 4/12/20	Tue 26/1/21	Fri 4/12/20	Tue 26/1/21 347	353	0 days		100%		
349	CBR-5210		Diversion of existing lighting cable and Earthing ducts_stage 2			50 days	Thu 4/2/21	Fri 9/4/21	Thu 4/2/21	NA		-37 days		0%		
350	CBR-5300		Plugging and demolition of existing DN800 air main	91		4 days	Mon 28/12/20	Thu 31/12/20	Mon 28/12/20	Thu 31/12/20 347		0 days		100%		
351	CBR-5400		Overflow incident from BR1 to BR2 works area no.1	154		33 days	Fri 18/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	Fri 18/12/20	Thu 28/1/21		344	0 days		100%	
352	CBR-5410		Overflow incident from BR1 to BR2 works area (Feb 2021)	173		8 days?	Tue 16/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Tue 16/2/21	Wed 24/2/21		353	0 days?		100%	
353	CBR-5500		Demolition of existing pipe bridge, partition wall and base slab (Stage 1)			26 days	Tue 2/2/21	Sat 6/3/21	Tue 2/2/21	Sat 6/3/21 348, 345, 352, 343	356	0 days		100%		
354	CBR-5520		Removal of additional concrete fill infill within the partition walls	174		26 days?	Tue 2/2/21	Sat 6/3/21	Tue 2/2/21	Sat 6/3/21		0 days?		100%		
355	CBR-5600		Demolition of surrounded walls and channel of BR2 (Stage 2)			30 days	Fri 8/10/21	Fri 12/11/21	NA	NA 357		-216 days		0%		
356	CBR-6000		Predrilling (36hrs, 3rigs, 2days/drillhole/rig)			44 days	Mon 1/3/21	Fri 30/4/21	Mon 1/3/21	NA 353	357	-319 days	1	20%		
357	CBR-7000		Pre-bored H piles (157nos, 2rigs, 2days/pile/rig)			131 days	Mon 3/5/21	Thu 7/10/21	NA	NA 356, 128, 386	359FS-39 days, 361, 360, 355, 319	-319 days	5	0%		
358	CBR-8000		Additional diversion of DN600 tank drain pipes between BR2A & 2B	204		30 days	Fri 8/10/21	Fri 12/11/21	NA	NA 357		1061.5 days		0%		
359	CBR-8000		Sheetpile Installation (3000sq.m, 1rigs, 50sqm/rig/day)			60 days	Sat 21/8/21	Tue 2/11/21	NA	NA 357FS-39 days, 129	361	-314 days		0%		
360	CBR-9000		Pile Load Test			26 days	Fri 8/10/21	Mon 8/11/21	NA	NA 357	361	-319 days		0%		
361	CBR-10000		ELS works (18100cu.m soil with 4 layers wailing / strutting)			140 days	Tue 9/11/21	Tue 3/5/22	NA	NA 357, 359, 131, 360, 124	362, 363	-319 days	3	0%		
362	CBR-11000	KD1E	R.C. Structure works			205 days	Wed 4/5/22	Sat 7/1/23	NA	NA 134, 176, 177, 361, 180, 178	369, 46FF, 366, 367, 368, 370	-319 days	5	0%		
363	CBR-11010	KD1E	Additional plugging works and end wall construction	152		90 days	Wed 4/5/22	Fri 19/8/22	NA	NA 361	46FF, 364	20 days		0%		
364	CBR-11020	KD1E	Additional backfill works after end wall construction at BR2 common channel	172		90 days	Sat 20/8/22	Tue 6/12/22	NA	NA 363	46FF, 365	20 days		0%		
365	CBR-12000	KD1E	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Tue 6/12/22	Tue 6/12/22	NA	NA 364	46FF	20 days		0%		
366	CBR-13000	SW1	Flowmeter no. 2-4			195 days	Mon 9/1/23	Tue 5/9/23	NA	NA 362	367	-262 days		0%		
367	CBR-14000	SW1	Gate Valve Chamber no.1-3			195 days	Wed 6/9/23	Tue 14/5/24	NA	NA 362, 366	368	-262 days		0%		
368	CBR-15000	SW1	Plug Valve Chamber no.1-2			195 days	Thu 16/5/24	Mon 6/1/25	NA	NA 362, 367	56FF	-262 days		0%		
369	CBR-16000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			180 days	Mon 9/1/23	Fri 18/8/23	NA	NA 362, 179, 137	56FF	143 days		0%		
370	CBR-17000	SW2	Process Pipe CHQ chainage 65-170, CHP chainage 60-130, CHO chainage 65-140, CHL chainage 0-35 & CHK chainage 0-50			180 days	Mon 9/1/23	Fri 18/8/23	NA	NA 362	57FF	-319 days		0%		
371	CMF-0000		<b>Membrane Facilities Building, B-5</b>			<b>1160 days</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>Tue 17/10/23</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/19</b>	<b>NA 2</b>		<b>94 days</b>		<b>38% MFB</b>		
372	CMF-1000		Operation of existing Final Sedimentation Tanks no.3 & 4	26		98 days	Mon 18/11/19	Tue 17/3/20	Mon 18/11/19	Tue 17/3/20 2		0 days		100% MFB		
373	CMF-1100		<b>Demolition of existing final sedimentation tanks no. 3 &amp; 4</b>			<b>340 days</b>	<b>Mon 6/1/20</b>	<b>Sun 28/2/21</b>	<b>Mon 6/1/20</b>	<b>Sun 28/2/21 156, 116, 10</b>		<b>0 days</b>		<b>100% MFB</b>		
374	CMF-1200		Confirmation of Decommission Schedule	68	30	58 days	Mon 6/1/20	Mon 16/3/20	Mon 6/1/20	Mon 16/3/20	375	0 days		100% MFB		
375	CMF-1200		Provision of new submersed pump	68	26	27 days	Wed 4/3/20	Fri 3/4/20	Wed 4/3/20	Fri 3/4/20 374	376	0 days		100% MFB		
376	CMF-1205		Assistant to decommissioning of Final Sedimentation Tank No. 3 and 4	68	7	14 days	Wed 4/3/20	Fri 3/4/20	Wed 4/3/20	Fri 3/4/20 375	377	0 days		100% MFB		
377	CMF-1300		Additional dismantling works to retain specified electrical and mechanical equipment	75	013	21 days	Tue 7/4/20	Wed 6/5/20	Tue 7/4/20	Wed 6/5/20 376	378	0 days		100% MFB		
378	CMF-1400		Additional plugging works for DN 1200 Conc. S&S pipe at wash water pumping station chamber	76, 77, 144	015	70 days	Mon 8/6/20	Sat 29/8/20	Mon 8/6/20	Sat 29/8/20 377	379	0 days		100% MFB		
379	CMF-1500		Diversion of wash water main	76, 77	032	21 days	Mon 15/6/20	Fri 10/7/20	Mon 15/6/20	Fri 10/7/20 378	380	0 days		100% MFB		
380	CMF-1600		Isolation wall for RAS Channel No.1	76, 77	035	40 days	Mon 1/6/20	Sat 18/7/20	Mon 1/6/20	Sat 18/7/20 379	384	0 days		100% MFB		
381	CMF-1710		Removal of DN1400 Bioreactor No. 2 Effluent Pipe		043	8 days	Fri 19/2/21	Sun 28/2/21	Fri 19/2/21	Sun 28/2/21		0 days		100% MFB		
382	CMF-1800		Exposed and disconnect uncharted existing cable between FST3 and FST 4	77	007	20 days	Thu 2/7/20	Fri 24/7/20	Thu 2/7/20	Fri 24/7/20		0 days		100% MFB		
383	CMF-1110		Demolition of structure no. 3 & 4	68, 75, 76, 77, 144		122 days	Wed 1/4/20	Sat 29/8/20	Wed 1/4/20	Sat 29/8/20		385	0 days		100% MFB	
384	CMF-1900		Removal of Existing DN150 SAS Rising Main at RAS Channel No. 1	212	060	23 days	Mon 31/8/20	Fri 25/9/20	Mon 31/8/20	Fri 25/9/20 380	386	0 days		100% MFB		
385	CMF-2000		Predrilling (83hrs, 4rigs, 2.5days/drillhole/rig)	144, 212		31 days	Mon 10/8/20	Mon 14/9/20	Mon 10/8/20	Mon 14/9/20 123, 383	386	0 days	1	100% MFB		
386	CMF-3000		Pre-bored H piles (171nos, 2rigs, 1.5days/pile/rig) [Extended working hours 0700-1900 & shorter pile length]	212, 308, 309		96 days	Mon 28/9/20	Sat 23/1/21	Mon 28/9/20	Sat 23/1/21 385, 128, 384	357, 387, 388	0 days	5			

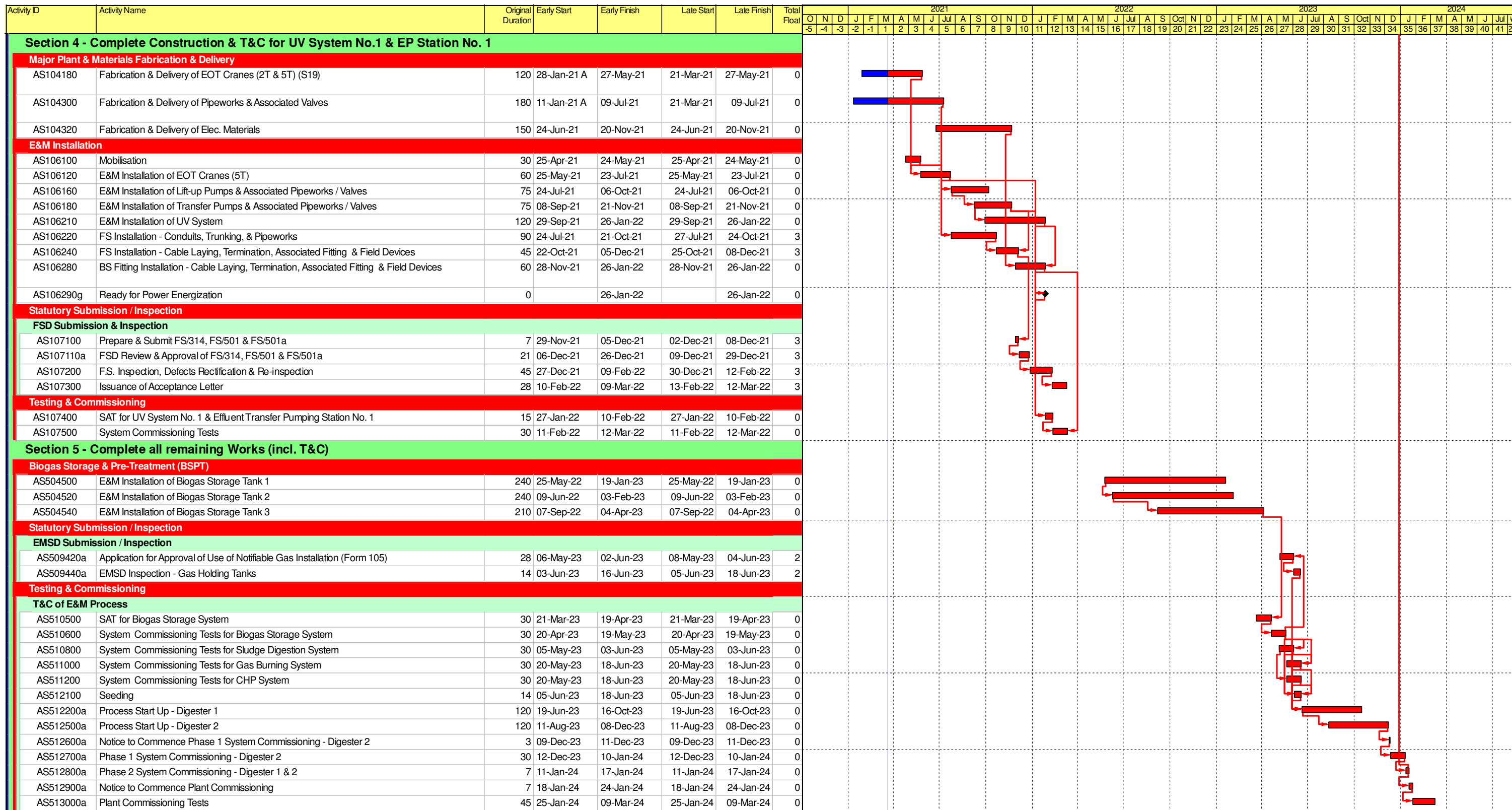
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Incident Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
404	CSA-0000		SAS Pumping Station, B-6			1148 days	Sat 18/4/20	Thu 29/2/24	Sat 18/4/20	NA 11			-15 days		62%	
405	CSA-1000		Additional Preliminary Works			482 days	Tue 12/5/20	Sat 18/12/21	Tue 12/5/20	NA			0 days		82%	
406	CSA-1100		Diversion of Existing SAS Rising Main near SAS Pumping Station (PPMI 025)	68, 75, 76	69	170 days	Tue 9/6/20	Thu 31/12/20	Tue 9/6/20	Thu 31/12/20		420	0 days		100%	
407	CSA-1200		Decommission of existing power and signal systems in leachate Pump station switch room (PPMI 039)	312, 309, 310	74	58 days	Mon 21/9/20	Mon 30/11/20	Mon 21/9/20	Mon 30/11/20	142	420	0 days		100%	
408	CSA-1300		Construction of Cable trough for CLP 11kv Cable Diversion (PPMI 041)	75, 76, 77, 144, 212, 309, 310	61	91 days	Tue 12/5/20	Thu 31/12/20	Tue 12/5/20	Thu 31/12/20	144	420	0 days		100%	
409	CSA-1400		Demolition of Existing Pillar box and its concrete plinth (PPMI 014)	144, 212, 309	30	53 days	Wed 12/8/20	Sat 14/11/20	Wed 12/8/20	Sat 14/11/20	145	420	0 days		100%	
410	CSA-1500		Excavation to locate existing underground cable near SAS Pump Station		78	59 days	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 21/11/20	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 21/11/20	146	420	0 days		100%	
411	CSA-1600		Diversion of Existing DN80 Permeate Rising Main near SAS Pumping station		89	72 days	Tue 6/10/20	Thu 31/12/20	Tue 6/10/20	Thu 31/12/20		420	0 days		100%	
412	CSA-1800		Trench Excavation near SAS for diversion of 11kV cable by CLP	309, 310	97	53 days	Mon 12/10/20	Sat 12/12/20	Mon 12/10/20	Sat 12/12/20		420	0 days		100%	
413	CSA-1700		Relocation of Oil Interceptor Near Existing Compressor House	144, 212, 309	70	125 days	Mon 3/8/20	Thu 31/12/20	Mon 3/8/20	Thu 31/12/20		420	0 days		100%	
414	CSA-1900		Diversion of pumping system sewerage	212, 309, 310	83	81 days	Wed 23/9/20	Thu 31/12/20	Wed 23/9/20	Thu 31/12/20	147	422,420,415	0 days		100%	
415	CSA-1910		Diversion of Existing copper pipe near proposed SAS pumping station	309, 310	107	61 days	Mon 19/10/20	Thu 31/12/20	Mon 19/10/20	Thu 31/12/20	414		0 days		100%	
416	CSA-1920		Pipeline work of proposed SAS Pumping Station - 13 nos. of puddles		221	180 days	Mon 7/12/20	Mon 19/7/21	NA	NA		424SS+30 days	42 days		0%	
417	CSA-1930		Additional DN150 Rising main for SAS		220/69	15 days	Thu 2/12/21	Sat 18/12/21	Thu 2/12/21	Sat 18/12/21		424SS+30 days	0 days		100%	
418	CSA-1940		Additional DN90 PE pipe diversion		89	7 days	Sat 11/12/21	Sat 18/12/21	Sat 11/12/21	Sat 18/12/21			0 days		100%	
419	CSA-2000		Predrilling (4hrs, 1rig, 4days/drilhole/ig)	68		7 days	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 25/4/20	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 25/4/20	123	328,420	0 days		100%	
420	CSA-3000		Pre-bored H piles (12nos, 1rigs, 4days/pile/ig)			19 days	Mon 18/1/21	Mon 8/2/21	Mon 18/1/21	Mon 8/2/21	128,419,144,408,406,407,409,410,411,41,329,421		0 days	2	100%	
421	CSA-4000		Pile Load Test			22 days	Tue 23/2/21	Fri 19/3/21	Tue 23/2/21	Fri 19/3/21	420	423,422	0 days		100%	
422	CSA-5000		Sheetpile Installation (FSP-II, 690sq.m, 40sqm/day)			28 days	Tue 30/3/21	Wed 5/5/21	Tue 30/3/21	Wed 5/5/21	414,414	NA,129,421,414	-122 days		0%	
423	CSA-6000		ELS works (1300cu.m soil with 2 layers walling / strutting)			75 days	Thu 6/5/21	Wed 4/8/21	NA	NA	422,131,421,124	424	-122 days	2	0%	
424	CSA-7000	KD1H	R.C. Structure works			186 days	Mon 10/1/22	Fri 26/8/22	NA	NA	136,176,177,423,180,178,416SS+30 days	425,426,49FF	-251 days	5	0%	
425	CSA-8000	KD1H	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Fri 26/8/22	Fri 26/8/22	NA	NA	424	49FF	-251 days	0%	0%	
426	CSA-9000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	424,179,137,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
427	CSA-0000		Ancillary Structures, B-7			980 days	Mon 9/11/20	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 12			-260 days		0%	
428	CSA-1000		Demolition of Existing Facilities and Structures (leachate pump pit & pumping station)			120 days	Mon 9/11/20	Wed 7/4/21	NA	NA	118,156,158	453,429,465,471,438	-260 days		0%	
429	CFS-1000		Fire Services Sprinkler Pumping Room (12)			860 days	Thu 8/4/21	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 428			-260 days		0%	
430	CDS-1000		Demolition of Existing Leachate Pump Pit		241	50 days	Thu 8/4/21	Mon 7/6/21	NA	NA		431	-260 days		0%	
431	CDS-1100		Provision of Flowmeter chamber, gate valve chamber and associated sewerage		85	50 days	Tue 8/6/21	Fri 6/8/21	NA	NA	430	432	-260 days		0%	
432	CDS-1200		Identify and Decommission the power, signal and instrumentation systems of SSSH pump		86	50 days	Sat 7/8/21	Wed 6/10/21	NA	NA	431	433	-260 days		0%	
433	CFS-2000		Excavation for Raft Footing (800cu.m)			60 days	Thu 7/10/21	Thu 16/12/21	NA	NA	124,432	434,466,439	-260 days		0%	
434	CFS-3000		Plate load test			14 days	Fri 17/12/21	Wed 5/1/22	NA	NA	433	435	-36 days		0%	
435	CFS-4000	KD1J	R.C. structure works			60 days	Thu 6/1/22	Sat 19/3/22	NA	NA	434	437,436,51FF	-36 days	2	0%	
436	CFS-5000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Thu 19/3/22	Sat 19/3/22	NA	NA	435	51FF	-36 days		0%	
437	CFS-6000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	179,137,435,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
438	CEG-0000		Emergency Generator House (11)			650 days	Fri 17/12/21	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 428			-260 days		0%	
439	CEG-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (100cu.m)			20 days	Fri 17/12/21	Wed 12/1/22	NA	NA	124,433	440	-260 days		0%	
440	CEG-2000		Plate load test			14 days	Thu 13/1/22	Fri 28/1/22	NA	NA	439	441	-260 days		0%	
441	CEG-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works			30 days	Sat 29/1/22	Tue 8/3/22	NA	NA	440	442,51FF,443,445	-260 days	1	0%	
442	CEG-4000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Tue 8/3/22	Tue 8/3/22	NA	NA	441	51FF	-26 days		0%	
443	CEG-5000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	179,137,441,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
444	CCS-1000		Chemical System No.1 (10)			586 days	Wed 9/3/22	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA			-260 days		0%	
445	CCS-1100		Excavation for Raft Footing (20cu.m)			10 days	Wed 9/3/22	Sat 19/3/22	NA	NA	124,441	446,454	-260 days		0%	
446	CCS-1110		Diversion of Leachate Rising Main near SSSH		241	30 days	Mon 21/3/22	Thu 28/4/22	NA	NA	445	447	-260 days		0%	
447	CCS-1200		Plate load test			14 days	Fri 29/4/22	Tue 17/5/22	NA	NA	446	448	-260 days		0%	
448	CCS-1300	KD1J	R.C. structure works			60 days	Wed 18/5/22	Thu 28/7/22	NA	NA	447	51FF,452,449	-260 days	2	0%	
449	CCS-1310		Construction of Flowmeter chamber, gate valve chamber and associated sewerage		085	60 days	Fri 29/7/22	Mon 10/10/22	NA	NA	448	450	-260 days		0%	
450	CCS-1310		Demolition of SSSH Pump Pit and Associated Sewerage System		086	60 days	Tue 11/10/22	Mon 19/12/22	NA	NA	449	451	-260 days		0%	
451	CCS-1400	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Mon 19/12/22	Mon 19/12/22	NA	NA	450	51FF	-260 days		0%	
452	CCS-1500	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	179,137,448,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
453	CCS-2000		Chemical System No.2 (13)			576 days	Mon 21/3/22	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 428			-130 days		0%	
454	CCS-2100		Excavation for Raft Footing (100cu.m)			30 days	Mon 21/3/22	Thu 28/4/22	NA	NA	124,445	455,461	-130 days		0%	
455	CCS-2200		Plate load test			14 days	Fri 29/4/22	Tue 17/5/22	NA	NA	454	456	-125 days		0%	
456	CCS-2300	KD1J	R.C. structure works			45 days	Wed 18/5/22	Mon 11/7/22	NA	NA	455	457,51FF,458,459	-125 days	2	0%	
457	CCS-2400	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Mon 11/7/22	Mon 11/7/22	NA	NA	456	51FF	-125 days		0%	
458	CCS-2500	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	179,137,456,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
459	CCS-2600	SW1	Demolition of existing chemical room			60 days	Tue 12/7/22	Tue 20/9/22	NA	NA	456	56FF	412 days		0%	
460	CDS-0000		Deodorization System No.3A (8)			64 days	Fri 29/4/22	Sat 16/7/22	NA	NA			-130 days		0%	
461	CDS-2000		Excavation for Raft Footing (400cu.m)			20 days	Fri 29/4/22	Tue 24/5/22	NA	NA	124,454	462	-130 days		0%	
462	CDS-3000		Plate load test			14 days	Wed 25/5/22	Fri 10/6/22	NA	NA	461	463	-130 days		0%	
463	CDS-4000	KD1J	Footings works			30 days	Sat 11/6/22	Sat 16/7/22	NA	NA	462	464,51FF	-130 days		0%	
464	CDS-5000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Sat 16/7/22	Sat 16/7/22	NA	NA	463	51FF	-130 days		0%	
465	CTC-0000		Temporary Chemical Dosing System (5)			650 days	Fri 17/12/21	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 428			-51 days		0%	
466	CTC-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (300cu.m)			30 days	Fri 17/12/21	Mon 24/1/22	NA	NA	124,433	467	-51 days		0%	
467	CTC-2000		Plate load test			14 days	Tue 25/1/22	Sat 12/2/22	NA	NA	466	468	-51 days		0%	
468	CTC-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works			45 days	Mon 14/2/22	Thu 7/4/22	NA	NA	467	469,51FF,470	-51 days	1	0%	
469	CTC-4000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works			0 days	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	NA	NA	468	51FF	-51 days		0%	
470	CTC-5000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works			90 days	Fri 10/11/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA	179,137,468,476SS	56FF	-15 days		0%	
471	CFB-0000		Fire Hydrant and Booster Pump Room (19)			164 days	Sat 12/8/23	Thu 29/2/24	NA	NA 428			-522 days		0%	
472	CFB-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (200cu.m)			30 days	Sat 12/8/23	Fri 15/9/23	NA	NA	124,320	473	-522 days		0%	
473	CFB-2000		Plate load test			14 days	Sat 16/9/23	Wed 4/10/23	NA	NA	472	474	-522 days		0%	
474	CFB-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works			30 days	Thu 5/10/23	Thu 9/11/23	NA	NA	47					



ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	CE for Inclement Weather	NCE/EPMI/CE no.	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	Individual Critical Path
487	CAA-1400		Alteration works for existing Air Blower House No 2 (Pipeline CHTA, approx. 133m DN800 D.I.)			185 days	Wed 11/11/20	Mon 28/6/21	Wed 11/11/20		NA 484,485,486	53FF	1175.5 days		9%	
488	CAA-1500	KD2B	Re-alignment of DN800 Temporary Air Main (CHTA) and Provision of FRP Staircases		064	185 days	Wed 11/11/20	Mon 28/6/21	Wed 11/11/20		NA 484,485,486	53FF	1175.5 days		9%	
489	CAA-1600	KD2B	Elevated Section of DN800 Temporary Air Main (CHTA) across existing Bioreactor's Distribution Chamber No. 2 (PPMI 044)		017 062	60 days	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 22/1/21			NA 484,485,486	53FF	1300.5 days		0%	
490	CAA-2000	KD11	B7-A Alteration works for existing Power House			120 days	Fri 4/9/20	Thu 28/1/21	Fri 4/9/20		Thu 28/1/21 13FS-1 day,118,156,158,166	50FF,491	0 days		100%	
491	CAA-2100		Additional works for Power House		224	60 days	Fri 29/1/21	Thu 15/4/21			NA 490		1235.5 days		0%	
492	CAA-3000	SW3	Alteration works for existing Membrane Facilities Building No.1			360 days	Tue 19/4/22	Thu 6/7/23			NA 14FS-1 day,165	58FF	269 days		0%	
493	CUU-0000	*	<b>External Underground Service, Utilities, Road/Drain</b>			<b>1041 days</b>	<b>Mon 27/4/20</b>	<b>Sat 28/10/23</b>	<b>Mon 27/4/20</b>		<b>NA 16</b>		<b>482.5 days</b>		<b>34%</b>	
494	CUU-1000	KD2A	Process Pipes CHR and CHS (approx. 93m twin DN900 D.I.)			272 days	Mon 27/4/20	Wed 4/8/21	Mon 27/4/20		NA 174,138	506SS+48 days,504SS+48 d	-39.8 days		27%	
495	CUU-1000a		Special Treatment for Removing the Existing Abandoned DN1800 By-pass Pipe and the Concrete Mass in Conflict with the Proposed Sheetpile wall for trenching work of Process Pipeline CHR and CHS		029	54 days	Sat 30/5/20	Mon 3/8/20	Sat 30/5/20		Mon 3/8/20		0 days		100%	
496	CUU-1000b		Trenchless work for Process Pipes CHR and CHS (approx. 7m twin DN900 D.I.) (PPMI 040)		255	60 days	Mon 21/12/20	Sat 6/3/21			NA	52FF	82 days		0%	
497	CUU-1001		Removal of Abandoned DN1800 Concrete Pipe and Concrete Mass near Existing UV Disinfection Channel at CHR & CHS Process Pipe Works Area		033	43 days	Thu 2/7/20	Thu 20/8/20	Thu 2/7/20		Thu 20/8/20		0 days		100%	
498	CUU-1002		Grouting for Sheung Shui Slaughter House Boundary Walls along CHR & CHS Pipes Works Area (PPMI 064)			20 days	Fri 23/10/20	Mon 16/11/20	Fri 23/10/20		NA		0 days		84%	
499	CUU-1003		Ground settlement near CHR CHS Open trench due to leakage of water main at SSSH		080	30 days	Thu 31/12/20	Thu 4/2/21			NA		1289.5 days		0%	
500	CUU-1004		Delay Delivery of DI pipes due to COVID-19		076	372 days	Tue 22/12/20	Fri 25/3/22	Tue 22/12/20		Fri 25/3/22	502FF	0 days		100%	
501	CUU-1005		Change alignment and fittings for CHDO1 and CHDO2		074	78 days	Fri 4/12/20	Thu 11/3/21	Fri 4/12/20		NA	502FF	403 days		20%	
502	CUU-2000	SW2	Process Pipes, including CHT, CHX, CHY, CHPS1&2, CHS S1&2, CHDO 1&2, CHPSW 1-8, CHTPS, CHPT1&2, CHFTF 1&2, CHTE, CHTD, Foam Collection & Surplus activated sludge rising main pipe			457 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 6/5/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA 174,494SS+48 days,138,500FF,501FF	57FF,507	63 days		30%	
503	CUU-3000	SW2	Drainage			457 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 6/5/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA 174,494SS+48 days,138	57FF,507	63 days	5	30%	
504	CUU-4000	SW2	Sewerage			457 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 6/5/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA,494SS+48 days,174,138	57FF,507	63 days	5	30%	
505	CUU-5000	SW2	Waterworks			542 days	Mon 19/10/20	Wed 17/8/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA,494SS+48 days,174,138	509FS+2 days,57FF	-22 days	5	30%	
506	CUU-6000	SW2	Cable Ducts			457 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 6/5/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA,494SS+48 days,174,138	507,57FF	63 days	5	30%	
507	CUU-7000	KD3A	Roadworks			440 days	Sat 7/5/22	Sat 28/10/23			NA 506,503,504,502	54FF	64 days	5	0%	
508	CLW-0000	*	<b>Landscaping Works</b>			<b>794 days</b>	<b>Sat 20/8/22</b>	<b>Fri 25/4/25</b>	<b>NA</b>		<b>NA 16</b>		<b>37 days</b>		<b>0%</b>	
509	CLW-1000	SW3	Irrigation System			120 days	Sat 20/8/22	Fri 13/1/23			NA 505FS+2 days,174	510,58FF	37 days		0%	
510	CLW-2000	SW3	Hard Landscaping Works			185 days	Sat 14/1/23	Wed 30/8/23			NA 509,139	511,58FF	37 days	5	0%	
511	CLW-3000	SW3	Soft Landscaping Works			185 days	Thu 31/8/23	Thu 25/4/24			NA 510,139	512,58FF	37 days	5	0%	
512	CLW-4000	DLP	Establishment Works (365 days)			365 days	Fri 26/4/24	Fri 25/4/25			NA 511,139	59FF,60FF	48.5 days	5	0%	







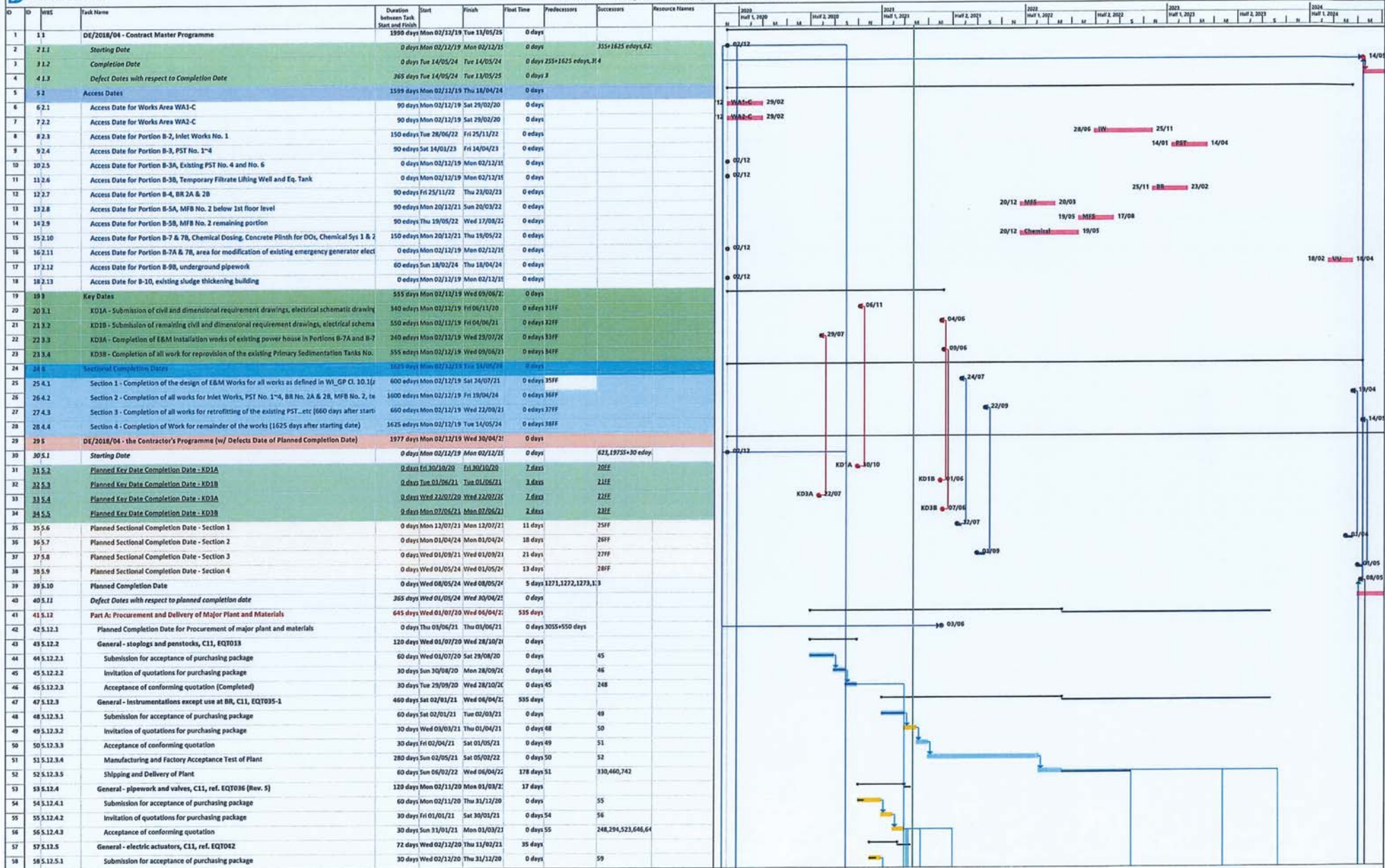
File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R8  
 Layout: DE1803 RP (Mar 2021) - CP  
 Page 2 of 2

- Remaining Work
- Critical Activity
- Milestone
- Actual Progress

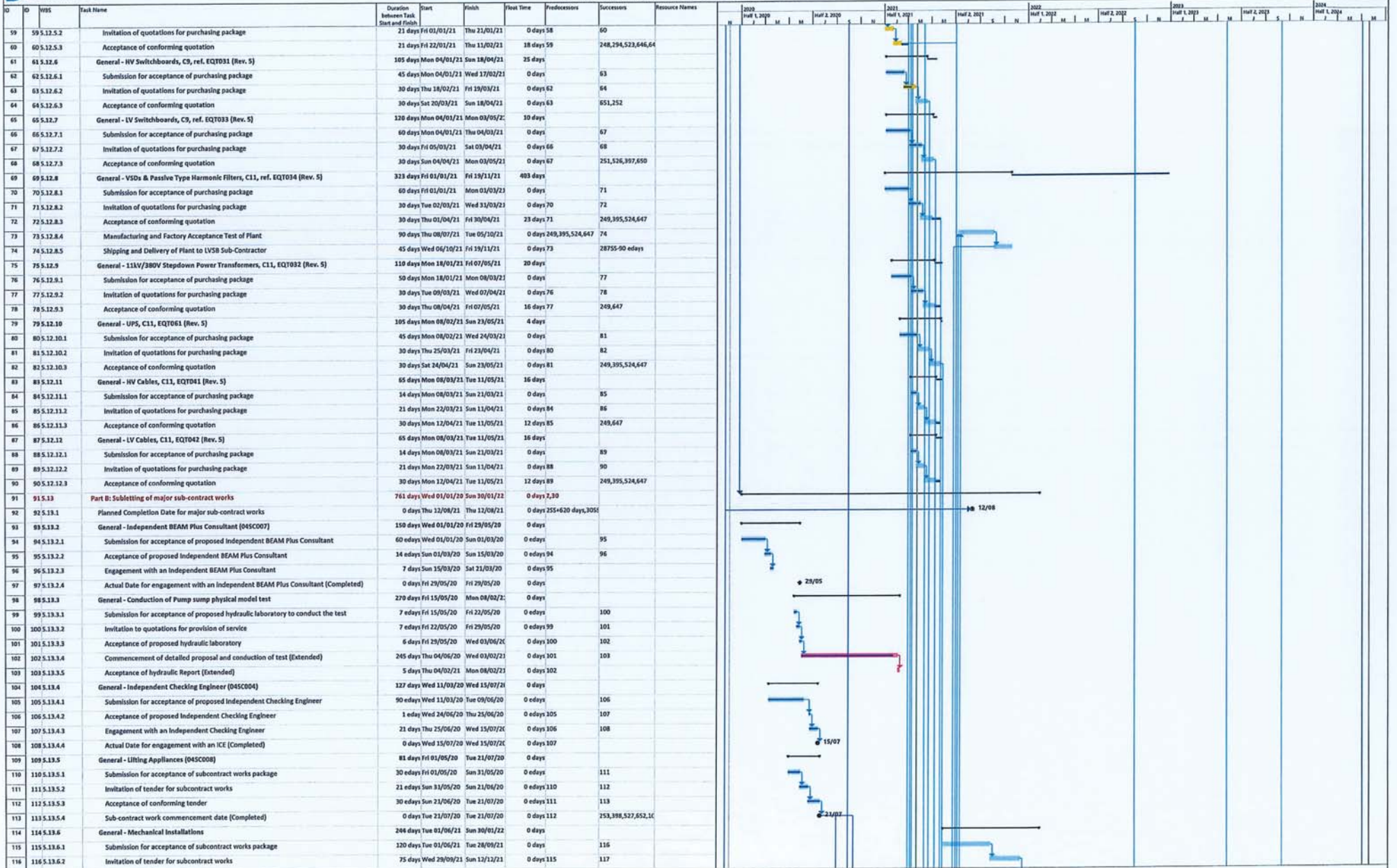
**Contract No. DE/2018/03**  
**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1**  
**Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities**  
**Revised Programme - as at 20 Mar 2021 (Critical Path)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
02-Dec-20	Rev4	LT	KM
30-Dec-20	Rev5	LT	KM
26-Jan-21	Rev6	LT	KM
26-Feb-21	Rev7	LT	KM
29-Mar-21	Rev8	LT	KM













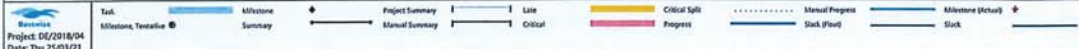
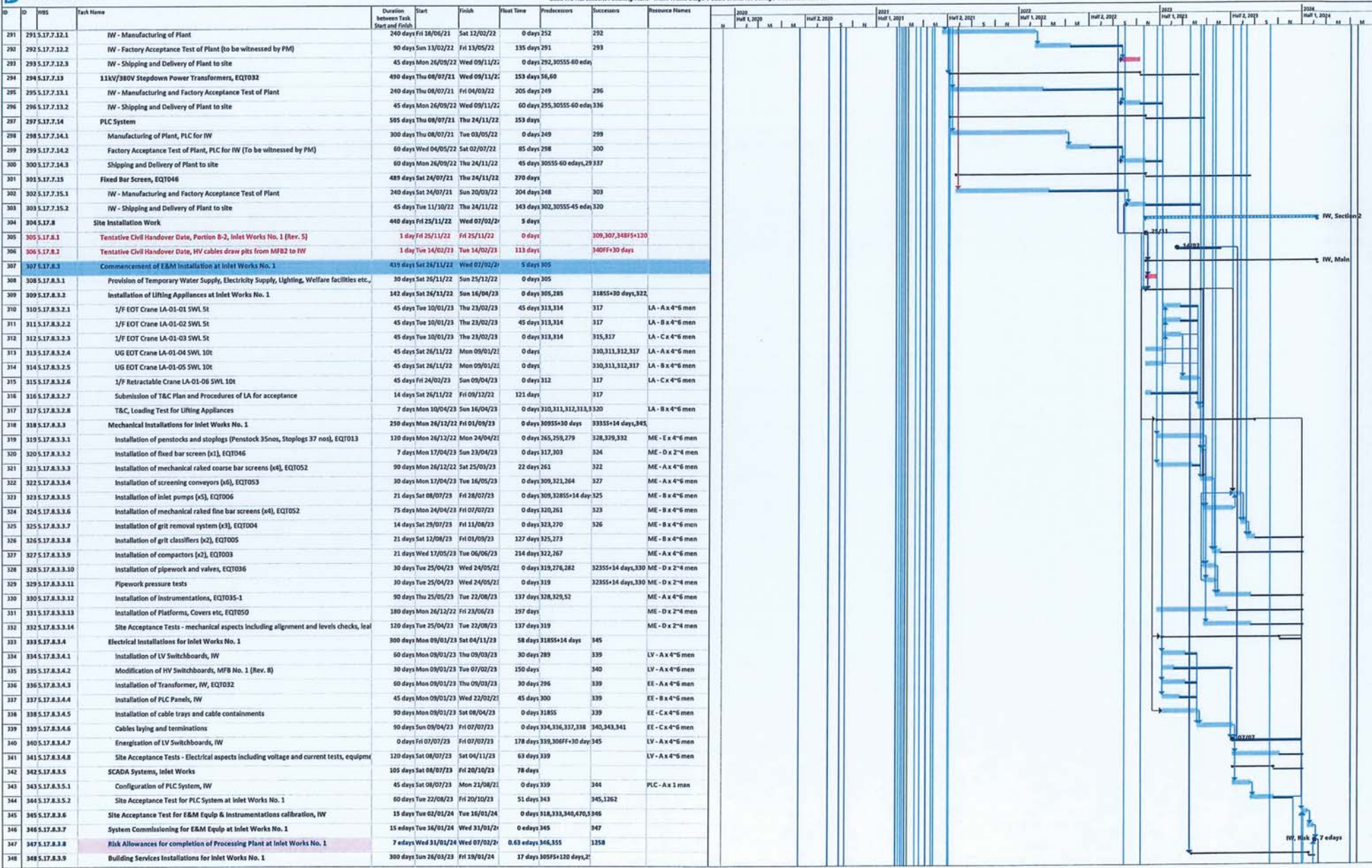












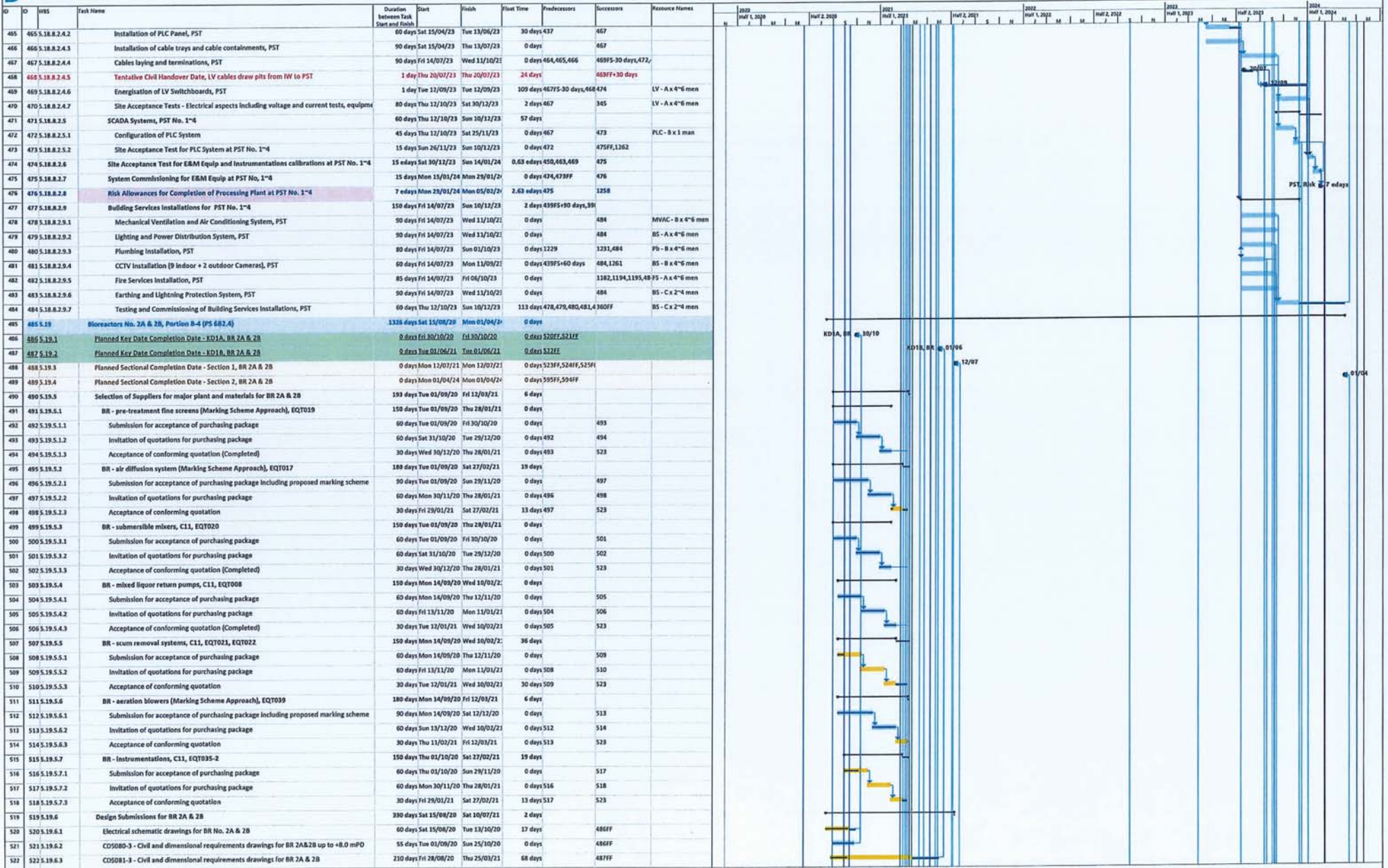




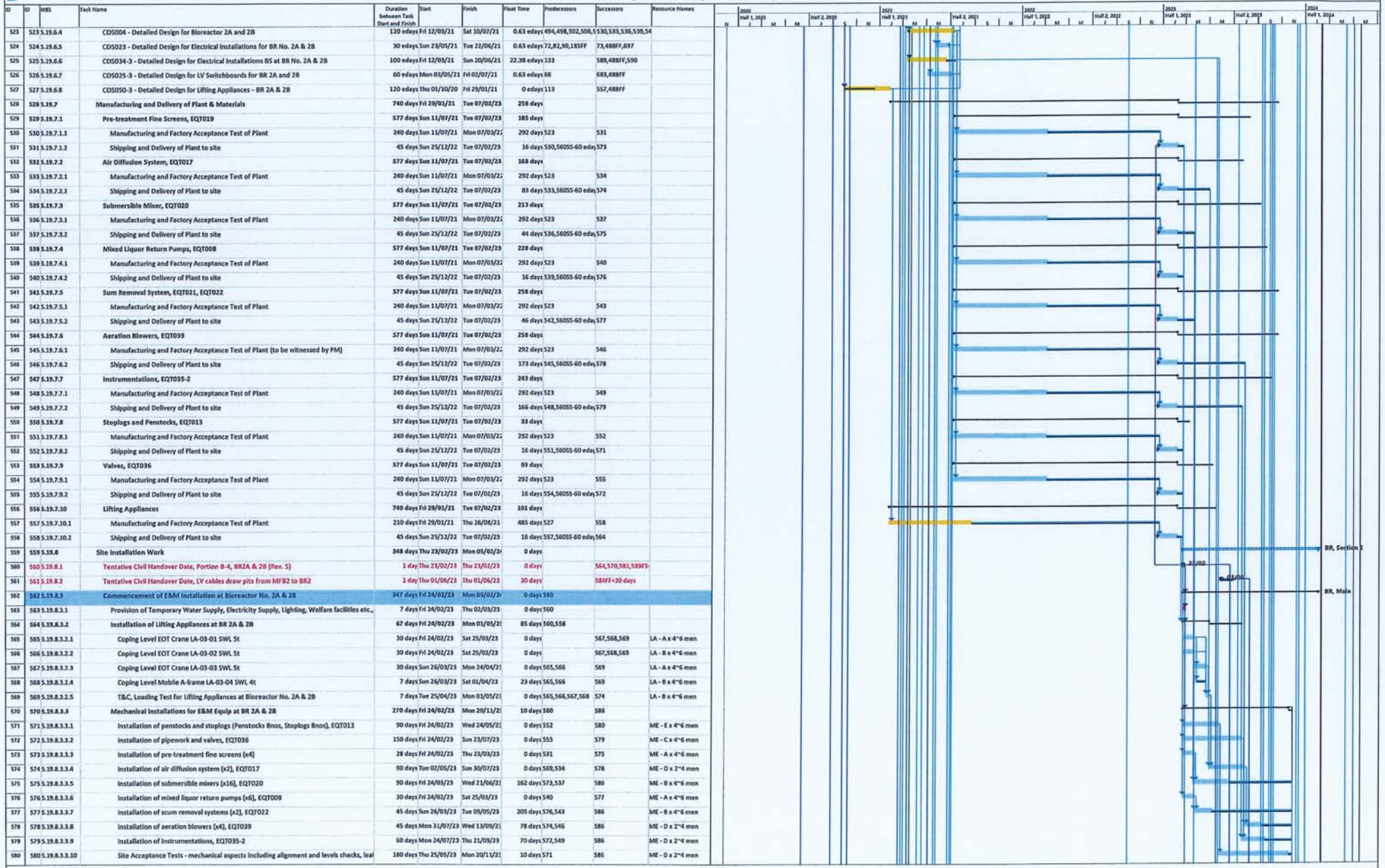








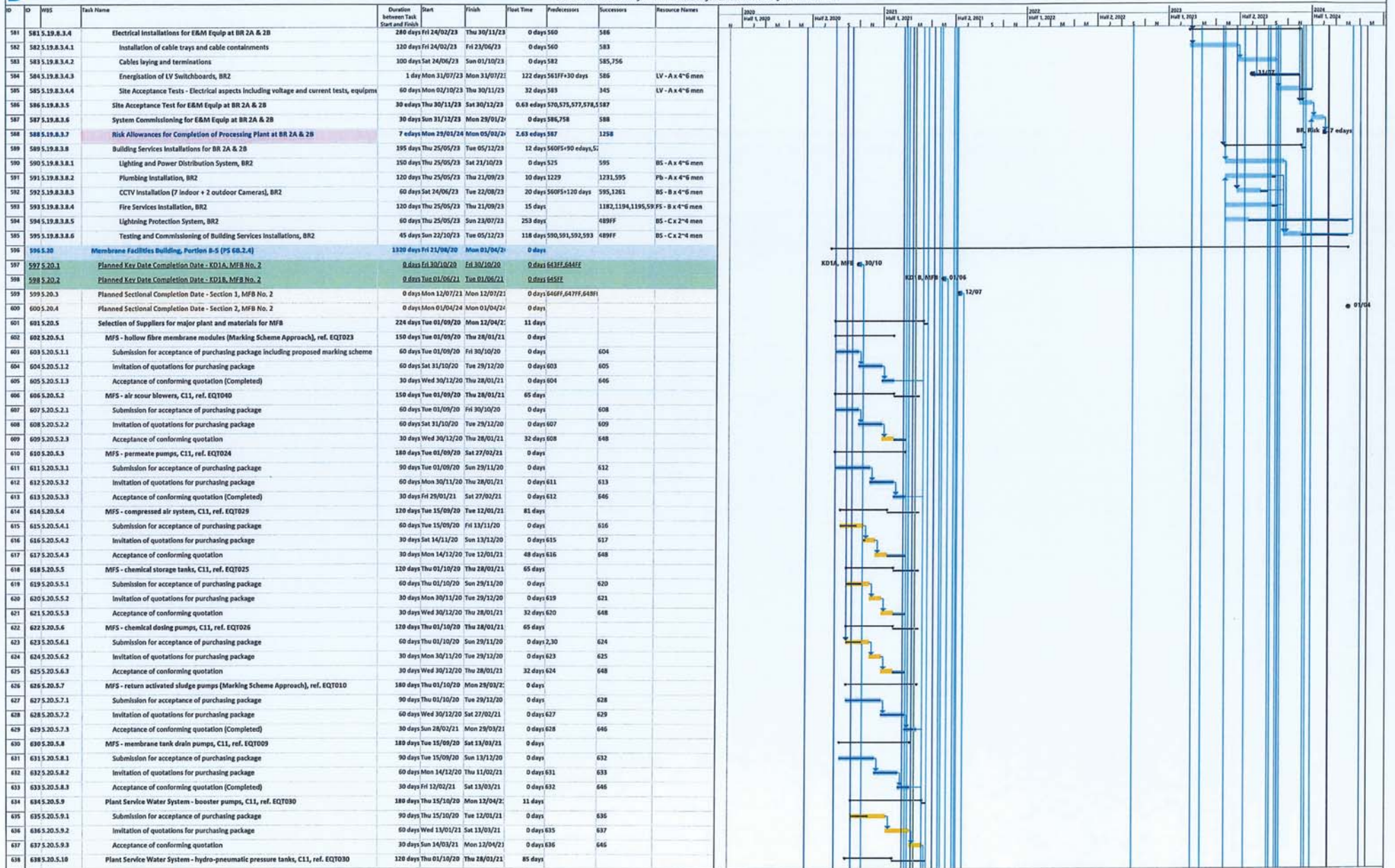




█ Task  
█ Milestone, Tentative  
█ Milestone Summary  
█ Project Summary  
█ Manual Summary  
█ Late  
█ Critical  
█ Critical Path  
█ Progress  
█ Manual Progress  
█ Milestone (Picus)  
█ Slack  
█ Slack (Picus)

Project: DE/2018/04  
 Date: Thu 25/03/21  
 Status Date Sat 20/03/21  
 Page 10 of 23  
 DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG - (Rev 8, 2021-03)

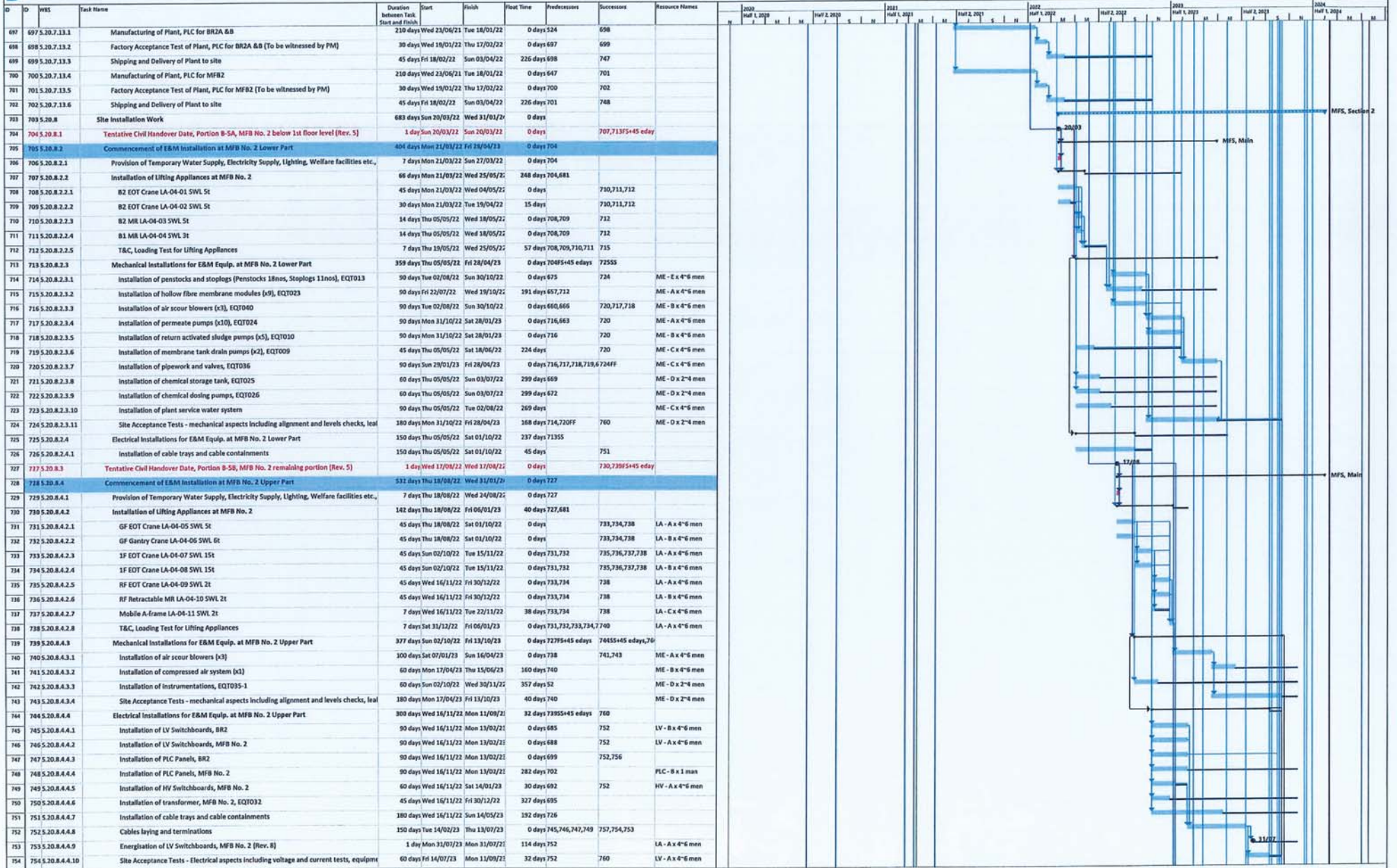




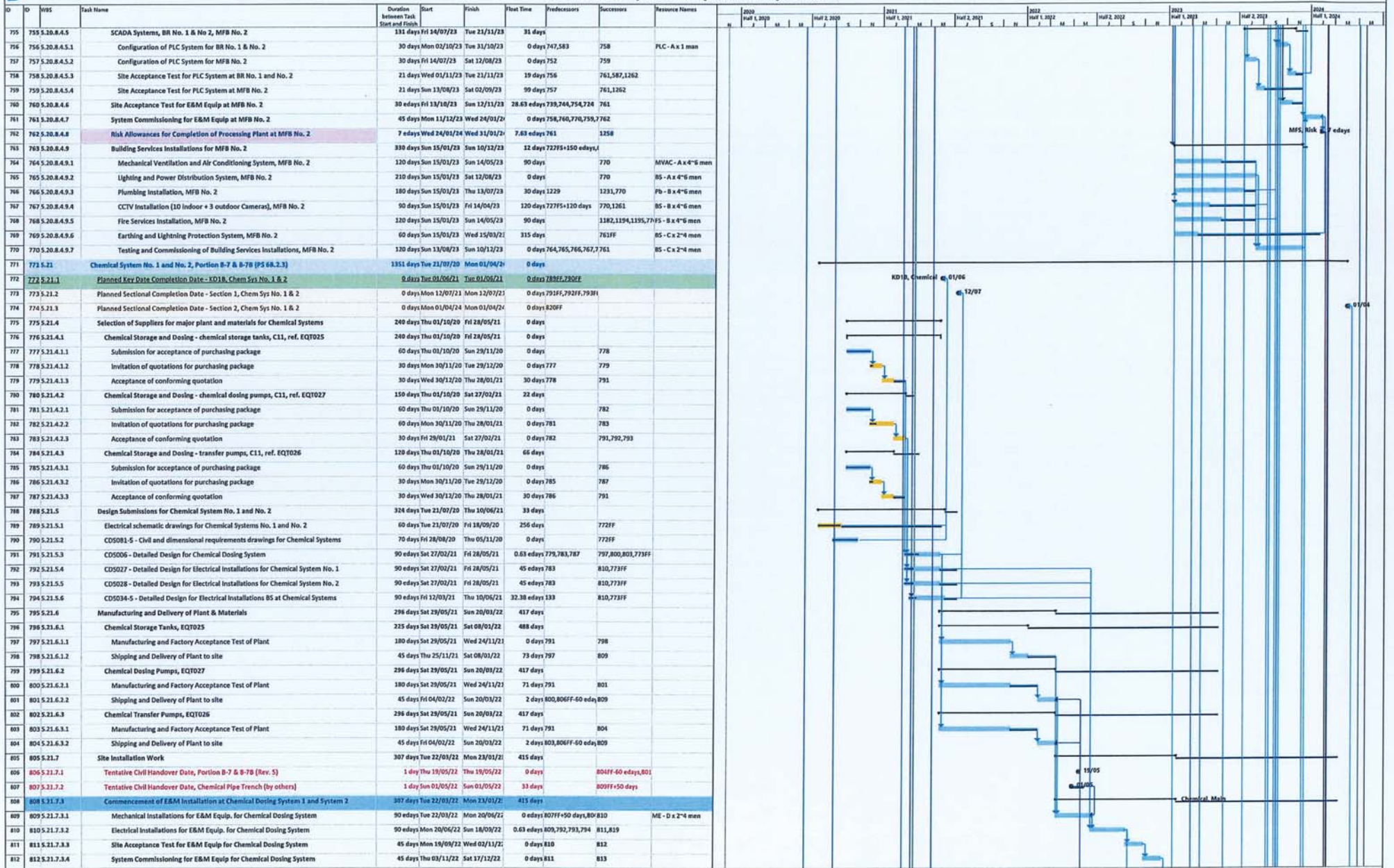




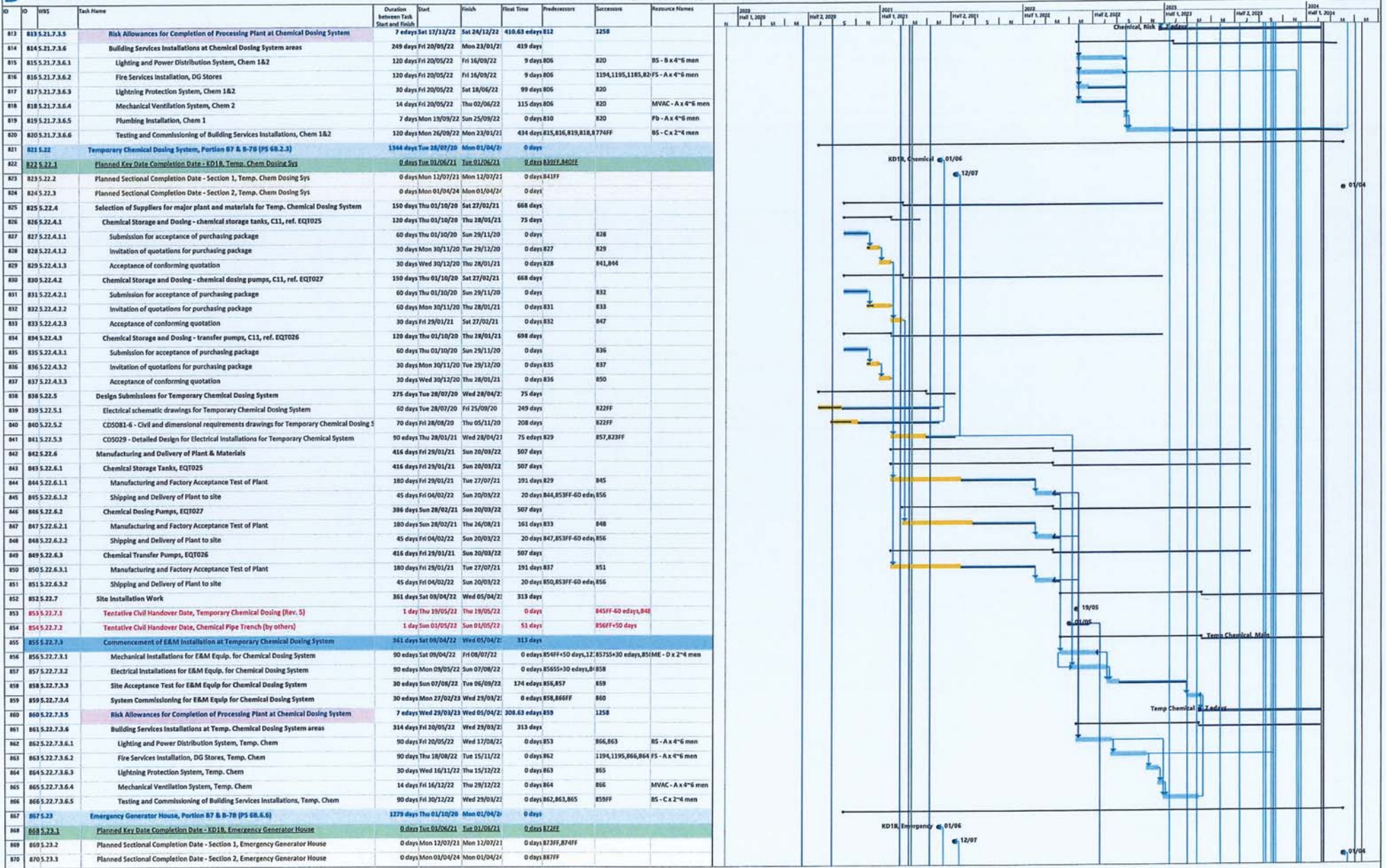












Task: Milestone (blue diamond), Milestone (tentative) (grey diamond), Summary (grey arrow), Project Summary (blue arrow), Mile (grey arrow), Late (red arrow), Critical (red arrow), Critical Path (red line), Manual Progress (dotted line), Manual Summary (grey arrow), Milestone (Actual) (blue diamond), Milestone (Planned) (grey diamond), Manual Progress (dotted line), Milestone (Planned) (grey diamond), Milestone (Actual) (blue diamond), Milestone (Planned) (grey diamond)

Project: DE/2018/04  
Date: Thu 25/03/21

Status Date: Sat 20/03/21

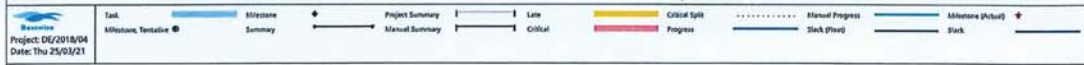
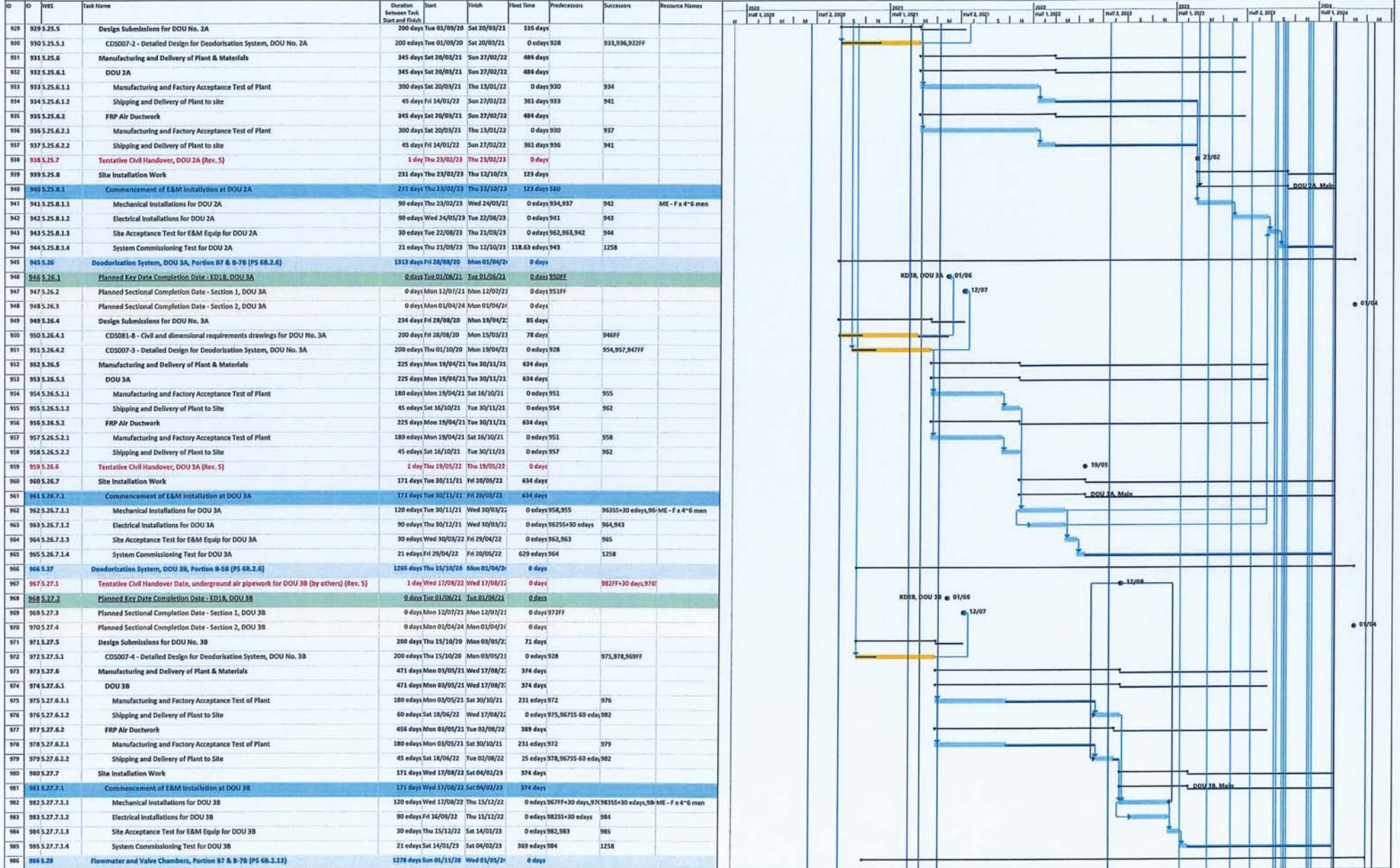
Page 15 of 21

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG - (Rev 8, 2021-03)











ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	Successors	Resource Names	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
987	5.28.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, Chambers	0 days	Tue 01/06/21	Tue 01/06/21	0 days	992FF									
988	5.28.2	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, Chambers	0 days	Mon 12/07/21	Mon 12/07/21	0 days	993FF									
989	5.28.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, Chambers	0 days	Mon 01/04/24	Mon 01/04/24	0 days										
990	5.28.4	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 4, Chambers	0 days	Wed 01/05/24	Wed 01/05/24	0 days										
991	5.28.5	Design Submissions for Valve and Flowmeter Chambers	210 days	Sun 01/11/20	Sat 29/05/21	44 days										
992	5.28.5.1	CD5081-9 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for Valve and Flowmeter Chamber	90 days	Mon 01/03/21	Sat 29/05/21	3 days	987FF									
993	5.28.5.2	CD5018 - Detailed Design for Flowmeter and Valve Chambers	90 days	Sun 01/11/20	Sat 30/01/21	0 days	995,988FF									
994	5.28.6	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	225 days	Sat 30/01/21	Sat 11/09/21	734 days										
995	5.28.6.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Sat 30/01/21	Wed 28/07/21	0 days	996	996								
996	5.28.6.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 days	Thu 29/07/21	Sat 11/09/21	0 days	995	1000								
997	5.28.7	Tentative Civil Handover, Chambers (Rev. 5)	1 day	Thu 19/05/22	Thu 19/05/22	0 days										
998	5.28.8	Site Installation Work	150 days	Sun 12/09/21	Tue 08/02/22	734 days										
999	5.28.8.1	Commencement of Valves and Flowmeters Installation at Chambers	150 days	Sun 12/09/21	Tue 08/02/22	734 days										
1000	5.28.8.1.1	Installation of valves and flowmeters	90 days	Sun 12/09/21	Fri 10/12/21	0 days	996	1001	ME - C x 4" 6 men							
1001	5.28.8.1.2	cables laying and terminations	60 days	Sat 11/12/21	Tue 08/02/22	729 days	1000	1258	EE - A x 4" 6 men							
1002	5.29	Underground Pipework, Modification and Connection Works, Portion B-9B (PS 68.2.22)	1161 days	Mon 01/03/21	Sat 04/05/24	0 days										
1003	5.29.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KO1B, LIU	0 days	Tue 01/06/21	Tue 01/06/21	0 days	1007FF									
1004	5.29.2	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, Underground Pipework	0 days	Mon 12/07/21	Mon 12/07/21	0 days	1008FF									
1005	5.29.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 4, Underground Pipework	0 days	Wed 01/05/24	Wed 01/05/24	0 days	1018FF									
1006	5.29.4	Design Submissions	90 days	Mon 01/03/21	Sun 30/05/21	3 days										
1007	5.29.4.1	CD5015 - Detailed Design for Underground Pipework Modification and Connection with the existing Bioreactor 1, 3 & 4 (Rev. 8)	90 days	Mon 01/03/21	Sun 30/05/21	2.38 days	1003FF									
1008	5.29.4.2	CD5016 - Detailed Design for Temporary Pumping System for maintaining the existing bioreactors 1, 3 and 4 operation (Rev. 8)	50 days	Mon 01/03/21	Tue 20/04/21	0 days										
1009	5.29.5	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	1079 days	Tue 20/04/21	Tue 02/04/24	16 days										
1010	5.29.5.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Tue 20/04/21	Sat 16/10/21	854 days	1008	1011								
1011	5.29.5.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 days	Sun 18/02/24	Tue 02/04/24	16 days	1010,1012,55-60	1016								
1012	5.29.6	Tentative Civil Handover, Road (Rev. 5)	1 day	Thu 18/04/24	Thu 18/04/24	0 days		10155-60	edays,1C							
1013	5.29.7	Site Installation	16 days	Fri 19/04/24	Sat 04/05/24	0 days										
1014	5.29.7.1	Commencement of underground pipework modification and connection works	16 days	Fri 19/04/24	Sat 04/05/24	0 days										
1015	5.29.7.1.1	Temporary Flow Diversion and Road Excavation Work	3 days	Fri 19/04/24	Sun 21/04/24	0 days	1012	1016								
1016	5.29.7.1.2	Pipe Laying and connection works	7 days	Mon 22/04/24	Sun 28/04/24	0 days	1015,1011	1017								
1017	5.29.7.1.3	Pressure Tests	3 days	Mon 29/04/24	Wed 01/05/24	0 days	1016	1018								
1018	5.29.7.1.4	Make Good	3 days	Thu 02/05/24	Sat 04/05/24	0 days	1017	1005FF								
1019	5.30	Temporary Filtrate Lifting Well and Eq. Tank, Portion B-3B (PS 68.2.16)	450 days	Mon 02/03/20	Tue 25/05/21	99 days										
1020	5.30.1	Selection of Suppliers for major plant and materials and Civil Subcontractor for Temporary	195 days	Mon 02/03/20	Sun 13/09/20	0 days										
1021	5.30.1.1	Mis - filtrate lift pumps and filtrate transfer pumps, C11, ref. EQ1011	73 days	Mon 02/03/20	Wed 13/05/20	0 days										
1022	5.30.1.1.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	29 days	Mon 02/03/20	Mon 30/03/20	0 days		1023								
1023	5.30.1.1.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Tue 31/03/20	Wed 29/04/20	0 days	1022	1024								
1024	5.30.1.1.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation and acceptance for Manufacture (Completed)	14 days	Thu 30/04/20	Wed 13/05/20	0 days	1023	1043,1046								
1025	5.30.1.2	Mis - Instrumentations	73 days	Mon 02/03/20	Wed 13/05/20	0 days										
1026	5.30.1.2.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	29 days	Mon 02/03/20	Mon 30/03/20	0 days		1027								
1027	5.30.1.2.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Tue 31/03/20	Wed 29/04/20	0 days	1026	1028								
1028	5.30.1.2.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation and acceptance for Manufacture (Completed)	14 days	Thu 30/04/20	Wed 13/05/20	0 days	1027	1043,1049								
1029	5.30.1.3	Mis - Pipework (To be provided by Mechanical Sub-Contractor)	42 days	Mon 03/08/20	Sun 13/09/20	0 days										
1030	5.30.1.3.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	7 days	Mon 03/08/20	Sun 09/08/20	0 days		1031								
1031	5.30.1.3.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	14 days	Mon 10/08/20	Sun 23/08/20	0 days	1030	1032								
1032	5.30.1.3.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation and acceptance for Manufacture (Completed)	21 days	Mon 24/08/20	Sun 13/09/20	0 days	1031	1043,1052								
1033	5.30.1.4	Mis - Valve (To be provided by Mechanical Sub-Contractor)	42 days	Mon 03/08/20	Sun 13/09/20	0 days										
1034	5.30.1.4.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	7 days	Mon 03/08/20	Sun 09/08/20	0 days		1035								
1035	5.30.1.4.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	14 days	Mon 10/08/20	Sun 23/08/20	0 days	1034	1036								
1036	5.30.1.4.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation and acceptance for Manufacture (Completed)	21 days	Mon 24/08/20	Sun 13/09/20	0 days	1035	1043,1055								
1037	5.30.1.5	Civil Work Subletting Package (Repeated WBS 5.13.17)	19 days	Tue 14/07/20	Sat 01/08/20	0 days										
1038	5.30.1.5.1	Submission for acceptance of subletting package	3 days	Tue 14/07/20	Thu 16/07/20	0 days		1039								
1039	5.30.1.5.2	Invitation of tender for subletting package	14 days	Fri 17/07/20	Thu 30/07/20	0 days	1038	1040								
1040	5.30.1.5.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation and acceptance for Manufacture	2 days	Fri 31/07/20	Sat 01/08/20	0 days	1039	1046,1049,1052,10								
1041	5.30.2	Design Submissions for Temporary Filtrate Lifting Well and Eq. Tank	34 days	Tue 01/09/20	Sun 04/10/20	0 days										
1042	5.30.2.1	CD5050-5 - Detailed Design for Lifting Appliances - Temp. Filtrate Eq. System, Existing Slud	30 days	Tue 01/09/20	Thu 01/10/20	0 days	113	1071								

